SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

OF THE

AUDITOR-GENERAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED

30 JUNE 1978

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed.

By Authority:

INDEX

								PAGE
Albury-Wodonga (Victoria) Corporation	on				• •			4
Building Industry Long Service Leave	Board							6
Cancer Institute		• •			••	••		8
Chicory Marketing Board			. ,					52
Citrus Fruit Marketing Board	• •					••		52
Coal Mine Workers Pensions Tribuna	1	••			• •	• •	• •	10
Country Fire Authority	• •					• •		11
Dandenong Valley Authority	• •	• •			• •	• •		14
Emerald Tourist Railway Board					• •			16
Gas and Fuel Corporation of Victoria	ı			• •	• •	• •	••	18
Geelong Harbor Trust	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •		25
Grain Elevators Board	• •	• •		• •		• •		27
Greyhound Racing Control Board	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •		31
Home Finance Trust	• •	• •	• •		• •			32
Hospitals Superannuation Board	• •	• •	• •		• •	••	• •	34
Housing Commission	• •		• •	• •		• •		37
Latrobe Valley Water and Sewerage E	Board	• •	• •			• •		45
Local Authorities Superannuation Boa	rd	• •	• •	• •	••	• •		47
Marketing Boards	• •		• •	• •	• •	••		52
Melbourne and Metropolitan Board o	f Works	••	• •	• •	• •			58
Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramway	ys Board	••	• •	• •	• •			66
Melbourne Harbor Trust	• •	• •		,• •		• •		69
Melbourne Underground Rail Loop A	uthority	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	71
Melbourne Wholesale Fruit and Veget	table Mar	ket Trust			• •			74
Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board	••	. ••			• •			75
Metropolitan Fire Brigades Superannus	ation Boa	rd				• •		77
Motor Accidents Board	• •				• •			79
National Gallery of Victoria								82
Oats Marketing Board	• •				••	••	•••	53
Onion Marketing Board	• •				••	••		53
Portland Harbor Trust	• •	••		••			••	83
Public Trustee	• •	••			••	• •	••	85
Rural Finance Commission				• •	• •	• •	••	
State Electricity Commission of Victor		• •	••	• •	••	••	• •	88
State Terrane Office		• •	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	93
	••	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	104
State Superannuation Board of Victori		• •	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	111
Teacher Housing Authority	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	115
Tobacco Leaf Marketing Board	• •	• •	••	• •	••	• •	••	54
Totalizator Agency Board	••	• •	• •	• •	••	••	• •	117
Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong I	•	uthority	• •		• •	• •	• •	119
Victorian Arts Centre Building Comm	ittee	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		120
Victorian Dairy Industry Authority	• •		• •					122
Victorian Development Corporation	• •	• •		• •	• •	••	••	123
Victorian Egg Marketing Board	• •			• •	• •			55
Victorian Public Offices Corporation	• •	• •	••	• •	••	• •	• •	125
Zoological Board of Victoria	• •		• •	• •				127

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL OF VICTORIA

SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE REPORT OF 31 OCTOBER 1978, IN RELATION TO THE TREASURER'S STATEMENT OF THE FINANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 1978.

As authorised by paragraph (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 47 of the Audit Act 1958, I present to the Legislative Assembly a Report on the accounts of certain of the statutory bodies which the Auditor-General is required by law to audit. With respect to the accounts of several of the public authorities, the figures furnished herein are subject to audit, but, generally, in such cases, sufficient progress has been made in the audits to establish that the figures published are substantially correct.

The accounts of the Local Authorities Superannuation Board for the year ended 28 February 1978 were not available for inclusion in this Report. The accounts of the Victorian Dairy Industry Authority and the Hospitals Superannuation Board for the year ended 30 June 1978 were also not available for inclusion. The accounts of the Albury-Wodonga (Victoria) Corporation were not available for the years ended 30 June 1977 and 1978.

ALBURY-WODONGA (VICTORIA) CORPORATION

The Albury-Wodonga Agreement Act 1973, which came into operation on 10 April 1974, ratified an Agreement called the "Albury-Wodonga Area Development Agreement" entered into on 23 October 1973 between the Commonwealth of Australia and the States of New South Wales and Victoria. The purpose of the Agreement is to promote the growth and development of the Albury-Wodonga area and, to this end, the Agreement makes provision for the establishment of three Corporations—the Albury-Wodonga Development Corporation, the principal working body of the project, and two State Corporations—constituted by Acts of the Parliaments of the Commonwealth and the two States, respectively. The three corporations work as a single entity responsible to the Ministerial Council consisting of the appropriate Commonwealth and State Ministers. The principal functions of the State Corporations are to acquire, hold, manage and provide land in the areas designated for urban and regional development.

The Victorian Corporation, the Albury-Wodonga (Victoria) Corporation, was constituted by the Albury-Wodonga Agreement Act and consists of three members appointed by the Governor in Council. These three members are also the three full-time members of the Development Corporation.

Also, the Agreement provides for the preparation and submission to the Ministerial Council for approval each year of a Development Plan together with a Financial Program which, when approved, is binding on the Development Corporation and each State Corporation. Administrative expenses are shared equally between the parties to the Agreement.

The Act requires the State Corporation to prepare at the end of each financial year a profit and loss account and a balance-sheet and provides for an annual audit by the Auditor-General.

The audit of the accounts for the year ended 30 June 1976 has been completed. The final accounts for the years ended 30 June 1977 and 1978, respectively, were not available at the time of preparation of this Report.

The Corporation's Income and Expenditure Account for the years 1974-75 and 1975-76 are compared hereunder:—

	Inco	ME AND	Expen	DITURE A	CCOUNT			
1974-75		Ex	xpendii	ure			1975-	-76
\$			•				\$	\$
602 221	Interest	• •		• •				3 169 018
203 567	Amortisation of Capital	Charges			• •			344 677
	Ex Gratia Payments in	lieu of R	lates		• •		• •	29 437
• •		• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	13 387
143	Miscellaneous	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	4 016
805 931								3 560 535
			Incom	e				
8 763	Rentals							74 674
• •	Land Sales					• •	123 650	
• •	Less Cost of Land Sold						119 030	
								4 620
• •	Interest Received	••	• •	• •	• •	• •		39 623
8 763								118 917
797 168	Deficit for Year				• •		• •	3 441 618

Assets, Liabilities and Funds—The statement hereunder shows the Assets and Liabilities and Funds of the Corporation as at 30 June 1975 and 1976.

			30.6	.76
Funds Employed—			\$	\$
Capital Advance—				
Commonwealth Government Grants Victorian Government Loans Capitalised Interest	• •		412 500 42 704 732 3 771 239	
				46 888 471
Less— Accumulated Deficiency Balance 1 July 1975 Deficiency 1975–76	••	••	797 168 3 441 618	4 220 504
				4 238 786
				42 649 685
Represented by— Fixed Assets— Land and Buildings (at cost) Land held for Development (at cost) Construction in Progress	••	••	14 443 642 18 183 424 7 322 207	
				39 949 273
Current Assets—				
Cash at Bank and Deposits on call (net) Debtors under Contracts of Sale Debtors Developed Land Payments on uncompleted land acquisitions Advances to Development Corporation			124 644 105 885 7 194 12 322 1 136 550	
				1 386 595
Intangible Assets— Establishment and Preliminary Expenses Less—Written Off			1 926 953 548 245	
				1 378 708
Less—Current Liabilities—				42 714 576
	ce		• •	64 891
				42 649 685
	Capital Advance— Commonwealth Government Grants Victorian Government Loans Capitalised Interest Less— Accumulated Deficiency Balance 1 July 1975 Deficiency 1975–76 Represented by— Fixed Assets— Land and Buildings (at cost) Land held for Development (at cost) Construction in Progress Current Assets— Cash at Bank and Deposits on call (net) Debtors under Contracts of Sale Debtors Developed Land Payments on uncompleted land acquisitions Advances to Development Corporation Intangible Assets— Establishment and Preliminary Expenses Less—Written Off Less—Current Liabilities—	Capital Advance— Commonwealth Government Grants Victorian Government Loans Capitalised Interest Less— Accumulated Deficiency Balance 1 July 1975 Deficiency 1975–76 Represented by— Fixed Assets— Land and Buildings (at cost) Construction in Progress Current Assets— Cash at Bank and Deposits on call (net) Debtors under Contracts of Sale Developed Land Payments on uncompleted land acquisitions Advances to Development Corporation Intangible Assets— Establishment and Preliminary Expenses Less—Written Off	Capital Advance— Commonwealth Government Grants Victorian Government Loans Capitalised Interest Less— Accumulated Deficiency Balance 1 July 1975 Deficiency 1975–76 Represented by— Fixed Assets— Land and Buildings (at cost) Land held for Development (at cost) Construction in Progress Current Assets— Cash at Bank and Deposits on call (net) Debtors under Contracts of Sale Debtors Developed Land Payments on uncompleted land acquisitions Advances to Development Corporation Intangible Assets— Establishment and Preliminary Expenses Less—Written Off Less—Current Liabilities—	Capital Advance— Commonwealth Government Grants

The following Note has been appended to the balance sheet by the Corporation and is to be read in conjunction therewith:—

NOTE—The item Land and Buildings \$14 443 642 under the head of Fixed Assets includes an amount of \$1 962616 paid in respect of properties outside or partly outside the area designated in pursuance of the Wodonga Area Land Acquisition Act 1973. Amounts so paid in 1975-76 include \$242 110 and \$975 510 in respect of properties acquired from N. J. Rowan and D. A. Wallace. Negotiations for the purchase of the two properties commenced prior to detailed definition of the area capable of acquisition by the Corporation, and the Corporation, with the approval of the Minister, proceeded to settlement.

In terms of the Wodonga Area Land Acquisition Act 1973, the Corporation's funds were not available for the acquisition of these two properties.

During the year, repayable advances received from the Commonwealth Government through the Victorian Treasury totalled \$18 526 853. Under the relevant Financial Agreement with the Commonwealth, principal repayments are not required for ten years but interest calculated at the long-term bond rate is payable from the date the advance is made and is added to the principal outstanding.

BUILDING INDUSTRY LONG SERVICE LEAVE BOARD

The Building Industry Long Service Leave Board was established under the provisions of the Building Industry Long Service Leave Act 1975, to administer the several provisions of the Act including administration of the Building Industry Long Service Leave Fund. The Act was amended to take effect from 1 April 1978, to bring working sub-contractors under the provisions of the Act. Funds for the payment of long service leave entitlements are provided, mainly, by payment by building industry employers of long service leave charges as prescribed in the Act.

The accounts of the Board have been audited for the year ended 30 June 1978, as required by Section 7 of the Act. The following statement summarises the income and expenditure of the Building Industry Long Service Leave Fund for that period, together with figures for the period 1 February 1977 to 30 June 1977.

BUILDING INDUSTRY LONG SERVICE LEAVE FUND

1.2.77- 30.6.77				1977 -7 8
\$	Income			\$
2 163 677 17 315 185	Contributions from Employers		• •	6 119 704 300 714 1 945
2 181 177				6 422 363
1-1	Expenditure			
224 224 107 560 46 447 31 019 25 581 19 754 18 360 27 442	Salaries and Related Charges Long Service Leave Payments Administration and Superannuation Oncost—Treasury Reco E.D.P. Equipment Hire and Maintenance Rental Postage and Telephone Printing and Stationery Provision for Revenue Adjustment Other	oup		647 317 1 368 481 181 079 91 959 70 420 28 608 21 076 144 300 51 256
1 680 790 157 027 1 837 817	Operating Surplus	••	••	3 817 867 1 377 593 5 195 460
417 224 43 000	Deduct— Establishment and Development Costs Provision for Long Service Leave (Initial Liability)		••	16 757
1 377 593	Accumulated Revenue Account Balance 30 June	• •	• •	5 178 703

The Fund at 30 June 1977 and 1978 comprised :-

		•		
30.6.77 \$		c r	30.6.78	e
43 000	Provision for Long Service Leave—Staff	\$	\$ 	\$ 43 000
1 377 593	Accumulated Revenue Account			5 178 703
1 420 593				5 221 703
	Represented by—			
	Fixed Assets—			
56 09 5 1 24 8	Furniture Equipment and Motor Vehicles Less Provision for Depreciation	82 850 7 300		
54 847			75 550	
613	Stores and Stationery on Hand	••	703	
55 460				76 253
	Current Assets—			
71 885	Cash at Bank and on Hand	••	10 117	
	Sundry Debtors and Pre-payments-			
314 909	Contributions	577 365		
• •	Less Provision for Revenue Adjustment	144 300		
			433 065	
157 027 11 942	Balance of Interest—Interim Trust Fund Interest Accrued	• •	100 020	
192	Other	•• ••	694	
555 955			543 896	
	Less Current Liabilities—			
24.022		112 200		
24 922	Long Service Leave Benefits Bank Overdraft	112 288 66 563		
110 242	General	320 921		
135 164			499 772	4
420 791				44 124
	Investments			
394 342	Investments— Government and Semi-Government Securities		3 901 326	
550 000	Short Term Money Market	••	1 200 000	
944 342	-			5 101 326
1 420 593				5 221 703
1 420 393				

An amendment, also operative from 1 April 1978, to the legislation provided that, in respect of certain workers, employers were not liable to make contributions prior to that date, and, in respect of certain other workers, were not liable for contributions either before or after that date.

As the amount of contributions assessed as due from certain employers, who were affected by that amendment, had not been determined at balance date, the Board made a Provision for Revenue Adjustment of \$144 300.

CANCER INSTITUTE

The Cancer Institute is controlled by the Cancer Institute Board constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Cancer Act 1958.

Maintenance expenditure of the Institute is met mainly from moneys appropriated under a Health Department Vote and from moneys provided from the Commonwealth Assistance Medibank Trust Account.

Expenditure from the Institute's revenue for the past two years is set out hereunder:

1976-77		197	7–78
\$		\$	\$
1 571 534 864 354	Nursing Services— Wards	1 780 494 1 368 553	• • • • • • •
2 435 888			3 149 047
5 800 718 3 868 071 858 177	Medical, Professional and Ancillary Services Administration and Ancillary Services Scientific and Research Departments	•••	6 513 257 4 835 363 757 238
12 962 854			15 254 905
Ti	he revenue for the past two years was:—		
	State Government Grants—		
5 768 498 168 428	From Vote—for maintenance From Works and Services Account—for items of Capital	6 544 500	
100 120	Equipment under \$50 000	173 343	6 717 842
5 936 926 90 604	Commonwealth Assistance Medibank Trust Account Commonwealth Home Nursing Subsidy	• •	6 717 843 6 717 843 100 971
981 447	Patients' Fees	• •	1 396 610
207 474	Miscellaneous	• •	190 055
13 153 377			15 123 322

The following balance-sheets set out the financial position as at 30 June 1977 and 1978:-

30.6.77		Asse	TC		30.6.78		
\$		71000	13			\$	\$
	Current and deferred assets—					*	Ψ
1 327 762	Cash at Bank					908 214	
150 075	Stores on Hand					196 442	
385 608	Sundry Debtors					400 646	
2 5 917	Accrued Income					28 407	
4 098	Loans					3 187	
512 794	Reserve Fund Investments					• • •	1 536 896 * 478 446
	Fixed Assets (at Cost)—						
18 464 310 4 206 061	Building Improvements		• •			22 189 315	
78 564	Furniture Plant and Equipmen Motor Cars	ι	• •	• •	• •	4 804 716	
78 30 4	Motor Cars	• •	• •	• •	• •	93 78 5	
(180 292)	Operating Fund				• •	•••	27 087 816 61 045
24 974 897	Total Assets	• •			• •		29 164 203

^{*}Consisting of Short Term Deposits and Deposit Stock of the State Savings Bank \$335 884, Inscribed Stock and Debentures of semi-government Authorities \$136 600, Company Shares and Debentures \$2 530, Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock \$2 732 and Commonwealth Bonds \$700.

LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

30.6.77						30.6	5.78
\$						\$	\$
	Current Liabilities—						
486 559	Sundry Creditors			 		581 148	
240 829	Accrued Expenses			 		330 873	
	•						912 021
	Reserve Funds—						
202 183	Special Reserve			 		345 383	
22 509	Research Investigation			 		103 565	
319 117	Peter Crimmins Cancer	Researc	h	 		299 034	
112 314	Other Funds			 		85 767	
							833 749
23 326 027	Capital Funds			 		• •	27 418 433
265 359	Maintenance Fund	• •	• •	 • •	• •	• •	• •
24 974 897	Total Liabilities	and Fun	nds	 		• •	29 164 203
							

COAL MINE WORKERS PENSIONS TRIBUNAL

The Tribunal controls the Coal Mine Workers Pensions Fund the funds of which were exhausted during the 1975–76 year. The Coal Mines (Pensions) Act 1976, enacted 7 December 1976, amended the Principal Act retrospectively to provide that, in the event of no coal mines operating, total contributions as estimated by the actuary, required to be paid to the fund, were to be paid by the Treasurer of Victoria.

Expenditures met by the Treasurer for the past two years were:-

						1976–77 \$	1977-78 \$
Pensions	• •		• •	• •	• •	 184 703	173 817
Administration					• •	 15 594	14 725
Refund of Contril	butions		• •		• •	 796	1 524
Equipment and B	ad Debt	s writter	n off			 678	
						201 771	190 066

At 30 June 1978, an amount of \$8 021 had not been recouped from the Treasury.

COUNTRY FIRE AUTHORITY

Section 86 of the Country Fire Authority Act 1958 requires an annual audit of the accounts of the Authority to be carried out by the Auditor-General. A continuous audit of the Authority's receipts and payments is carried out by a firm of chartered accountants. This audit and that conducted by my officers are, by arrangement, complementary in character.

The accounts of the Authority for 1976-77, which were not available for inclusion in last year's Supplementary Report, are summarised below, together with the accounts for 1977-78.

Finance to enable the Authority to carry out its functions is provided, under the provisions of Section 76 of the Act, by contributions as to one-third, by the State from the Municipalities Assistance Fund and, as to two-thirds, rateably by Fire Insurance Companies in proportion to relevant risks underwritten.

To enable such contributions to be determined, the Authority is required to prepare annually an estimate of expenditure, which estimate is subject to the approval of the Governor in Council. For the year ended 30 June 1977, contributions provided \$13 977 485 towards the amount required to meet estimated expenditure for the year, viz., \$13 599 538, plus the deficit of \$398 648 brought forward from 1975-76. For the year ended 30 June 1978, contributions provided \$16 943 047 towards the amount required to meet estimated expenditure for the year, viz., \$16 539 266, plus the deficit of \$403 421 brought forward from 1976-77.

Section 80A of the Act provides for contributions to be made by brokers and, in certain circumstances, property owners, based on premiums paid in respect of fire insurance effected with an insurance company other than an insurance company licensed under Section 96 of the *Stamps Act* 1958. Contributions from this source in 1976–77 and 1977–78 totalled \$160 237 and \$160 376 respectively.

Statements of Receipts and Payments for the years 1976-77 and 1977-78 are shown hereunder.

							1976–77	1977–78
		Receip	ts				\$	\$
Statutory contribution	ons—Gov	ernme	nt of Vi	ctoria		1	4 666 062	5 647 562
biatatory continuation			Compai		••		9 311 423	11 295 485
				erty Owi	ners	••	160 237	160 376
Other receipts			na rrop	city Own		• •	294 714	648 211
Cash deficit			• •	••		• •	403 421	
Cusii Geneti	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	•••	703 721	, .
			•				14 835 857	17 751 634
		Payme	ents					·
Deficit from previou	ıs year						398 648	403 421
Salaries, wages and		ince					9 478 328	10 930 579
Loan répayments in			fund				544 448	627 973
Loan interest							685 547	813 122
Land, buildings, rol	lling-stock	and	equipme	nt			804 763	1 082 543
D-11			• • •				269 223	342 455
Motor Replacement	Fund C	ontribi	ution				528 753	576 185
Compensation Fund							113 000	220 000
Superannuation Cor							791 959	824 932
Legal fees—Bush Fi							60 549	75 056
Printing and Station							81 324	130 663
Publicity							81 085	203 527
Pay-roll Tax							344 245	368 043
Da-4-1. 1 75 /							115 662	156 982
Transport and Trav							324 608	387 960
Other Payments	•••						213 715	357 048
Cash Surplus	••			• •	• •			251 145
							14 835 857	17 751 634

Receipts and payments of loan moneys etc. over the years 1976-77 and 1977-78 are shown hereunder:—

						1976-77	1977-78
						\$	\$
Balance 1 July Receipts—	••	••			• •	692 537	1 157 012
Loan Proceeds Interest etc.	s	• •	••		••	2 200 000 93 820	2 300 000 122 57;
						2 986 357	3 579 58:
Payments—							
Buildings						1 259 538	1 179 260
Vehicles						548 927	1 941 453
Radio Equipm	ent	• •			• •	20 880	168 343
						1 829 345	3 289 056
Balance unexpende	d 30 Ju	ne				1 157 012	290 529
The analysis hereunde June 1977 and 1978.	er of the	e Author	•	e Sheets sho	ows the	•	·
June 1977 and 1978.	er of the		30 .6.197 7			financial pos	
June 1977 and 1978. Source of Funds—	er of the	e Author	•	e Sheets sho	ows the	•	
June 1977 and 1978. Source of Funds— External—	er of the	\$	30 .6.197 7	\$		30.6.1978	ition at 30
June 1977 and 1978. Source of Funds—	er of the		30.6.1977 \$	\$ 6 2	\$	30.6.1978	ition at 30
Source of Funds— External— Loan Liability Less unexpended	••	\$	30.6.1977 \$ 9 086 29	\$	\$	30.6.1978 \$ 10.831.137	ition at 30
Source of Funds— External— Loan Liability	 abilities	\$	30.6.1977 \$ 9 086 29	\$ 6 2	\$	30.6.1978 \$ 10.831.137	ition at 30
Source of Funds— External— Loan Liability Less unexpended Internal— Excess of assets over liater ansferred from Country Brigades Board	abilities ry Fire	\$	30.6.1977 \$ 9 086 29	\$ 6 2 - 7 929 284	\$	30.6.1978 \$ 10.831.137	ition at 30
June 1977 and 1978. Source of Funds— External— Loan Liability Less unexpended Internal— Excess of assets over liatransferred from Countral Brigades Board Income and Expenditure Acc	abilities ry Fire	\$ 	30.6.1977 \$ 9 086 29 1 157 01	\$ 6 2 7 929 284	\$	30.6.1978 \$ 10 831 137 290 529	ition at 30
June 1977 and 1978. Source of Funds— External— Loan Liability Less unexpended Internal— Excess of assets over liatransferred from Countraled of the countrale	abilities ry Fire	\$ 	30.6.1977 \$ 9 086 29 1 157 01	\$ 6 2 7 929 284	\$	30.6.1978 \$ 10 831 137 290 529	ition at 30

Less unexpended		1 157 012	7 929 284	••	290 529	10 540 608
Internal-			7 747 204			10 540 000
Excess of assets over liabilities transferred from Country Fire						
Brigades Board Income and Expenditure Account—	••	276 271			276 271	
accumulated balance	• •	6 281 647			8 505 222	
Reserves	• •	5 264 018	• •	• •	6 228 460	
Funds	8 060 881			9 301 264		
and other Trust purposes	5 446 387			6 648 411		
		2 614 494			2 652 853	
	_		14 436 430	_		17 662 806
Current Liabilities—						
Sundry Creditors Bank Overdraft	604 376 404 541			889 967 		
_		1 008 917	_		889 967	
Less Current Assets—						
Cash at Bank and on Hand	1 120			251 145		
Sundry Debtors and Prepayments	534 109			736 217		
Stock and Work in Progress	298 530		_	376 550		
		833 759	_		1 363 912	
		175 158		_	(473 945)	1

Deferred Liabilities—
Computer and Associated Services

... 414 074

175 158 (59 871)

22 540 872 28 143 543

Represented by-

*Funds—Investments, etc.—				
Motor Replacement Sale of Property Sinking Fund—Loans Private Fire Appliances Other	1 414 264 271 318 861 682 67 045 185		1 046 029 530 836 1 014 739 60 953 296	
		2 614 494		2 652 853
Fixed Assets—				
Land and Buildings	10 071 341		11 787 776	
Rolling-stock	9 393 719		12 346 646	
Plant and Machinery	2 815 006		3 326 668	
Computer Installation and				
Development	• •		801 609	
Other	342 016		381 064	
	22 622 082		28 643 763	
Less Provision for Depreciation	2 695 704		3 153 073	
		19 926 378		25 490 690
	-	22 540 872	-	28 143 543
	-			

^{*} Includes cash balances. At 30 June 1977 and 1978 cash balances in respect of all funds amounted to \$791 720 and \$1 112 009 respectively.

During 1977, the Authority entered into Contracts for the purchase of a computer, the provision of consultative services and data collection.

Included in the assets of the Authority at 30 June 1978 are:

				\$
Computer	 		• •	 333 637
Systems Development	 	• •		 360 000
Data Collection	 • •		• •	 107 972
				801 609

representing the costs of the hardware, consultative services for software development, and data collection of the new computer systems.

An audit review during 1977-78 of the computer installation disclosed a number of areas where internal control was not, in my opinion, satisfactorily exercised by the Authority. These included the following:

- (1) failure to undertake a complete feasibility study in order to justify the development of the various systems;
- (2) establishment of only tentative and extremely informal criteria for the selection of the hardware and the engagement of consultants; and
- (3) the commitment of approximately \$800 000 on computer equipment and services without the formal calling of public tenders.

DANDENONG VALLEY AUTHORITY

Functions of the Authority include the drainage of the waters of the Dandenong Creek and its tributaries, including portion of the Mordialloc Creek, the improvement of lands within its catchment area and the prevention of flooding and pollution.

The Authority's balancing date is 30 September in each year and the accounts have been audited to 30 September 1977.

Following is an abridged statement of the General Revenue Account for the years ended 30 September 1976 and 1977:—

1975-76	561 1576 und 1577.		1976	- 7 7
\$	Income		\$	\$
1 733 908 306 556	Income— Rating Precepts—Municipalities Other	••	1 962 629 626 646	
2 040 464				2 589 275
	Expenditure—			
460 211 617 931 210 606 129 536	Administration	••	498 133 866 333 283 515 162 680	
434 818	Debt Services	• •	575 885	
1 853 102			_	2 386 546
187 362 114 624	Excess of Income over Expenditure	•••	 	202 729 108 375 297 000
301 986 21 395	Less Appropriation to Loans Repayment Sinking Fund	•-•	••	608 104 23 395
280 591	Net Surplus for year		••	584 709
			•	
	Authority's balances at 30 September 1976 and 1977 are	summari		
30.9.76 \$			30.9 \$.77 \$
•	Current Assets—		•	•
2 592 080 342 993 45 236	Cash at Bank	• •	3 006 553 537 394 59 354	
2 980 309				3 603 301
818 321 474 600 19 313	Fixed Assets— Land and Buildings (at cost)		878 105 1 003 551 36 553	1 010 200
1 312 234				1 918 209
	Capitalized Works Expenditure—			
4 066 940 12 531 574 1 773 614 1 980 667 2 190 324 356 930	River Improvement Works		4 685 591 14 909 620 1 773 614 2 602 509 2 285 626 450 880	
22 900 049 647 991	Less Provision for Depreciation		26 707 840 805 933	
22 252 058				25 901 907
796 898	Investments			749 724
27 341 499				32 173 141

30.9.7 6						30.9	_
\$						\$	\$
	Current Liabilities—						
368 999	Bank Overdraft	• •				567 151	
115 309	Sundry Creditors			• •		146 346	
28 809	Contractors' Deposits	• •				18 000	
513 117							731 497
	Loans-						
614 755	Government of Victoria					612 620	
6 184 550	Other	••	• •	• •	• •	6 878 230	
6 799 305							7 490 850
7 312 422	,					•	8 222 347
	Excess of Assets over Liabilities	3					
396 669	Grants by Government of Vic	ctoria				526 493	
3 372 806	Capital Expenditure Borne by		ate			3 704 388	
12 825 801	Contributions by Property Ov	vners				15 536 716	
432 624	Other Grants and Contribution	ons				588 307	
27 655	Plant Replacement Reserve			• •		• •	
161 910	Loans Repayment Sinking Fu		• •		• •	198 569	
2811612	General Revenue Account Ba	lance			••	3 396 321	
20 029 077							23 950 794
27 341 499						•	32 173 141

EMERALD TOURIST RAILWAY BOARD

The Emerald Tourist Railway Act 1977 provided for the establishment of the Emerald Tourist Railway Board to preserve and operate as a tourist attraction in the Dandenong Ranges, for public recreational purposes, the historical narrow-gauge steam railway—" Puffing Billy".

At the request of the Puffing Billy Preservation Society and the Victorian Railways Board and on the recommendation of the Minister for State Development, the Governor in Council by Order provided for the constitution and establishment of the Emerald Tourist Railway Board as from 1 October 1977. The Emerald Tourist Railway Board was authorised to acquire the undertaking, land, rolling stock and other assets of the Victorian Railways Board which constituted the narrow-gauge steam railway commencing at Belgrave and to discharge any outstanding liabilities in respect thereof. The Victorian Railways Board has certified to the Governor in Council that there were no outstanding liabilities.

Borrowing Powers

Within the terms of the Order in Council establishing the Board, it was determined that :—

(i) The Minister may make any grant or loan to the Board, from moneys made available by Parliament, so that such grant or loan shall not at any time exceed in the aggregate \$1 000 000.

All loans made by the Minister to the Board and all advances thereunder, together with interest, shall be a charge on the property and revenues of the Board, and

(ii) The Board may borrow moneys by way of overdraft and loans providing such moneys do not exceed at any one time amounts totalling \$100 000 and \$250 000 respectively.

Before the Board adopts any project or scheme or program of works involving the expenditure of moneys proposed to be borrowed, it shall obtain the approval of the Minister. It shall also submit a statement of the purpose of the expenditure, including particulars of any proposed works and services, and a detailed statement of the manner in which it proposes to repay the moneys to be borrowed.

Working Capital

To provide the Board with liquid funds, an amount of \$50 000 was made available in respect of 1977–78 under the Appropriation Act as a payment of surpluses accumulated in Victorian Railways accounts in respect of "Puffing Billy" operation prior to establishment of the Board.

On 1 October 1977, the Board took over from the Puffing Billy Preservation Society such assets as kiosk stock and equipment, motor vehicle and cash on hand. At 30 June 1978, payment for these items had not been made by the Board so that at that date an amount of \$30 775, including accrued interest, was due to the Society. This amount has been shown in the Board's accounts as a deferred liability.

Treasury Grant

A grant of \$200 000 was credited to the Treasury Trust Fund during 1977–78 with the approval of the Honorable the Treasurer of Victoria. This amount represents part proceeds from the 2nd Tattersalls \$1 million Gold Lottery and this sum is available to the Board to meet expenditure on approved capital works.

To 30 June 1978, claims amounting to \$12 299 had been submitted to the Treasury by the Board and recouped from the grant held in the Trust Fund.

Operations

For years prior to the establishment of the Board, members and friends of the Puffing Billy Preservation Society worked without pay as helpers in the kiosk and as ticket sellers and collectors. Since the Board was established, this honorary work has continued to be given and only some train crews, maintenance and full-time office staff are paid employees of the Board.

The Board's Trading and Profit and Loss Account for the period 1 October 1977 to 30 June 1978 is summarised hereunder:—

Gross Fare Revenue				Reve	nue			\$	\$
Kiosk Revenue		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		261 878
Less: Cost of Sales,	Kiosk	operatin	ng expen	ses and c	lepreciation	 1	• •	65 591 43 487	
			_				• •		
Net Profit—Kiosk Museum Admissions	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •			22 104
Interest Received	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		2 273
Other Income	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	3 790
			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	451
		Expe	ndituro	Oneratio	g and Adm				290 496
Salaries, Wages and	Casual	Labour		···		unistrati		120 550	
Repairs, Maintenance	and (Consuma	bles	• • •	• •	• •	• •	130 550 38 120	
Coal and Light Up	Wood	• •	• •	• •			• •	24 349	
•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	5 205	
Insurances Printing and Statione	rv	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	12 446	
Telephone and Postag		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	11 095	
Advertising	••		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	3 748 11 316	
Superannuation				• • •		• •	• •	1 682	
Interest		• •			• •	• • •	• •	2 047	
Electricity	• •	• •		• •			••	3 041	
Audit Fees Depreciation	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •		2 000	
Other Operating Expe	 enses	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	615	
omer operating Expe		• •	• •	••	• •	• •	••	4 194	250 400
							,		250 408
Net Profit	Transf	ferred to	Accumi	ılated Fu	ınds	• •			40 088
The Board's	Ralanc	e Sheet	as at 3	N June	1078 is su	mmorio	ad hama		
The Board's	Dalanc	o bleet	as at 2	o June	1970 IS SU	immaris	ed nerei	under : \$	ď
Accumulated Funds—								Ф	\$
State Treasury A	dvance	for Wo	rking Ca	apital					50 000
Retained Profits			-	•	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •	40 088
Asset Revaluation		rve		• •	• •	• •	• •		166 000
Government Gran	its	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		12 299
								-	268 387
Represented By:								-	
Current Assets—									
Cash on Hand ar	ıd at F	Bank		• •	• •		• •	2 262	
Kiosk Stocks (At		wer of c	ost or n	iet realisa	ble value)			28 649	
Short Term Depo	sits		• •	• •	• •	• •		80 000	
Prepayments Other Amounts R			• •	• •	• •		• •	6 868	
Other Amounts K	.eceivat	bie	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 290	110.000
Less : Current Liabilit	ies—						_		119 069
Trade Cr		and Ac	crued C	haross				40.269	
Provision				narges	• •	• •	• •	49 268 6 758	
		uperannu			• •	• •	• •	1 007	
1 10 1101011		•							
Trovision							_		57 033
Working Capital									57 033 62 036
Working Capital Fixed Assets—	• •		 Mina St	 nck (∆t)	 Roard Vol	···		166 000	
Working Capital	 notives			·· ock (At	 Board Val	 uation) 		166 000 100	
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor	 notives			ock (At	 Board Val	 uation) 	• •	100	
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor	 notives			ock (At	 Board Val	••	• •		
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor	 notives or Dep	oreciation	1	••	••	••	·· ·· -	100	
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor Less Provision f	 notives or Dep Equip	oreciation oment an	n d Motor	••	••	••	 -	165 900	
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locon Less Provision f Buildings, Plant, Less: Provision	 notives or Dep Equip for De	oreciation oment and epreciation	d Motor	Vehicle	(At Cost)	3	 \$ I 229 698	100 165 900 30 531	
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor Less Provision f Buildings, Plant,	 notives or Dep Equip for De	oreciation oment and epreciation	d Motor	Vehicle	(At Cost)	3	 – \$ I 229	165 900	62 036
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locon Less Provision f Buildings, Plant, Less: Provision	 notives or Dep Equip for De	oreciation oment and epreciation	d Motor	Vehicle	(At Cost)	3	 \$ I 229 698	100 165 900 30 531	
Vorking Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor Less Provision f Buildings, Plant, Less: Provision	 notives or Dep Equip for De	oreciation oment and epreciation	d Motor	Vehicle	(At Cost)	3	 \$ I 229 698	100 165 900 30 531	62 036 237 126
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor Less Provision f Buildings, Plant, Less: Provision Capital Works in	notives or Dep Equip for De	oment an epreciation	d Motor	Vehicle	(At Cost)	3	 \$ I 229 698	100 165 900 30 531	62 036
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor Less Provision f Buildings, Plant, Less: Provision Capital Works in	notives or Dep Equip for De Progre	oment and epreciation epreciation be	d Motor on recouped	Vehicle d from G	(At Cost) overnment	3	 \$ I 229 698	100 165 900 30 531	237 126 299 162
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locon Less Provision f Buildings, Plant, Less: Provision Capital Works in	notives or Dep Equip for De Progre	oment and epreciation epreciation be	d Motor on recouped	Vehicle d from G	(At Cost) overnment	3	 \$ I 229 698	100 165 900 30 531	62 036 237 126
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor Less Provision f Buildings, Plant, Less: Provision Capital Works in	notives or Dep Equip for De Progre	oment and epreciation epreciation be	d Motor on recouped	Vehicle d from G	(At Cost) overnment	3	 \$ I 229 698	100 165 900 30 531	237 126 299 162
Working Capital Fixed Assets— Buildings, Locor Less Provision f Buildings, Plant, Less: Provision Capital Works in	notives or Dep Equip for De Progre	oment and epreciation epreciation be	d Motor on recouped	Vehicle d from G	(At Cost) overnment	3	 \$ I 229 698	100 165 900 30 531	237 1 299 1 30 7

GAS AND FUEL CORPORATION OF VICTORIA

By statutory direction, the accounts of the Gas and Fuel Corporation of Victoria have been audited jointly by the Auditor-General and auditors appointed by the Corporation.

The following statement shows the income and expenditure of the Corporation for the year ended 30 June 1978, and the consolidated figures of the Corporation and its subsidiaries, Waldorf Appliances Pty. Ltd., and the Albury Gas Company Ltd., for the years ended 30 June 1977 and 30 June 1978.

Consolidated 1977		Corpe	nd Fuel oration 078	Consolidated 1978
\$	Income— Sales—	\$	\$	\$
137 094 943	Gas	160 681 383		161 002 585
53 939 302	Products	46 089 860		49 769 921
191 034 245			206 771 243	210 772 506
	Less Cost of Sales-			
33 983 936 43 004 100	Gas	38 076 905 37 056 577		38 363 681 39 654 893
76 988 036			75 133 482	78 018 574
114 046 209			131 637 761	132 753 932
	Expenditure—			
33 263 368 20 311 842 41 790 160 12 163 882 4 640 000	Distribution	39 799 545 21 918 644 41 996 995 16 200 000 2 000 000 5 860 000		39 967 549 22 473 179 42 962 109 16 200 000 2 000 000 5 860 000
112 169 252			127 775 184	129 462 837
1 876 957	Profit on Trading Dividends Receivable		3 862 577 24 000	3 291 095
1 876 957	Net Profit for Year before Income Tax, Transfers to Reserves and Fixed Dividends		3 886 577	3 291 095
37 766	Provision for Income Tax Income Tax under-provided 1977	• •		27 257
50 000 1 000 000 34 686	Transfer to Contingency Reserve Transfer to Reserve for Gas Research Transfer to Trading Stock Valuation Reserve	50 000 1 500 000		1 828 50 000 1 500 000 4 622
1 122 452			1 550 000	1 583 707
754 505	Balance carried forward to Profit and Loss Appropriation Account		2 336 577	1 707 388

The quantity of gas sold for the year was 102 062 882 gigajoules returning \$1.58 per gigajoule compared with, in 1976-77, 95 471 380 gigajoules for a unit return of \$1.44. Sales of gas appliances however fell by 17.4 per cent. The Corporation attributed this fall mainly to general economic conditions and the lack of direct advertising and promotion. The latter was the result of a policy decision of the Corporation to avoid competition with the State Electricity Commission and the advertising of gas appliances was left to the individual manufacturers.

The Public Authorities (Contributions) Act 1966 requires the Corporation to pay to the Consolidated Fund in each financial year a contribution of an amount equal to 4 per cent. of the total revenue of the Corporation in the preceding financial year. In terms of the legislation, an amount of \$146 500 000 was agreed to by the Treasurer and the Corporation as the total revenue for the year 1976-77 and 4 per cent. thereof, \$5 860 000, was paid to the Consolidated Fund in June 1978.

Movements in the Consolidated Profit and Loss Appropriation Account for the year were :-

					-	-
	Balance brought forward 1 July 1977				589 792	
	Net Profit for year from Profit and Loss A	Account			1 707 388	
	•					2 207 100
	Available for Appropriation	• •		• •	• •	2 297 180
	Preference Shares Dividend at 4 per cent. ended 30 June 1978	_			315 278	
	"B" Preference Shares Dividend at 6 per			 for	313 270	
	year ended 30 June 1978			• •	361 260	
	•					676 538
	Balance carried forward 30 June 1978	• •	••	• •		1 620 642
T1	Not Draft for the year carried forward to th	a Conso	lidated Dr	ofit :	and Lose An	aranriation
	Net Profit for the year carried forward to the onsisted of the following:—	ie Conso	muateu Fi	Ont a	and Loss App	эгорпацоп
Account of	institution the remaining.				\$	
	Gas and Fuel Corporation				2 336 5	
	Waldorf Appliances Pty. Ltd				14 2	97 (profit)
					2 350 8	374
	Less					
	The Albury Gas Company	• •	• •		643 4	186 (loss)
					1 707 3	388 (profit)
Char	rges against revenue for the year included	d:				
					1977	1978
					\$	\$
	(a) Interest on debenture and other fixed loa	ns from	outside gro	up	19 115 610	24 110 207
	Other interest outside group		• •		280 827	359 712
					19 396 437	24 469 919
	Less interest received from investments				1 269 841	3 225 050
	Less interest received from investments	••	••	• •		
					18 126 596	21 244 869
	(b) Provision in respect of Depreciation—					
	Buildings, Plant and Equipment				10 638 148	16 476 052
	Stores			• •	2 000 000	
	Stores					
					12 638 148	16 476 052
	(c) Other—					
	Amortisation—					
	Natural Gas Change-over Costs				8 000 047	16 200 000
	Pipeline Establishment Expenses		• •		4 163 835	
	Doubtful Debts—Trade			٠.	519 025	780 378
	Doubtful Debts-Hire Purchase				89 656	111 690
	Accrued Annual Leave		• •		3 200 000	672 086
	Long Service Leave			٠.	1 124 654	1 054 887
	Retiring Allowances	• •	• •	٠.	109 000	85 000
	Deferred Repairs	• •	• •		599 196	904 610

17 805 413

19 808 651

Amortisation of Natural Gas Changeover Costs

The costs of conversion to natural gas which commenced in 1969 amounted to \$67 174 232 at 30 June 1978.

These costs are being written off against revenue by annual charges over a period of years and the amount written off in 1977-78 was \$16 200 000, making the total written off to date \$44 221 709.

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis at rates based on the estimated working life of fixed assets. During 1977–78, it was decided to reduce the estimates of the working life of gas mains and services with a consequent increase of \$5 976 790 in depreciation.

The balance sheet discloses that the provision had increased by \$15 299 347 during the year and amounted to \$86 283 584 at 30 June 1978.

Provision for Doubtful Debts	Trade \$	Hire Purchase
Balance 1 July 1977	 686 793	90 513
Provisions for year as per statement on page 19	 780 378	111 690
	1 467 171	202 203
Less Bad debts written off during the year	 691 000	98 000
	776 171	104 203

Amortisation of Goodwill

Included in the balance sheet of the Corporation at 30 June 1977 was the intangible asset "Goodwill" amounting to \$5 798 524. This asset resulted from the dissolution of the former subsidiaries, the Geelong Gas Company and Colonial Gas Holdings Limited, and the subsequent transfer of their assets and liabilities to the Corporation, and was made up as follows:—

			\$
Geelong Gas Company	 	 	1 875 949
Colonial Gas Holdings Limited	 	 	3 922 575
			5 798 524

During 1977-78, a policy has been adopted to write off this intangible asset over a period of three years. The amount written off in 1977-78 was \$2 000 000, leaving a balance of \$3 798 524 remaining at 30 June 1978.

The following is a consolidated statement of the balances of the Corporation and its subsidiaries Waldorf Appliances Pty. Ltd., and the Albury Gas Company Ltd., at 30 June 1977 and at 30 June 1978. A statement of balances of the Corporation at 30 June 1978 is also given.

Consolidated 30.6.77		Corpo	nd Fuel oration 6.78	Consolidated 30.6.78
\$	Shareholders' Funds—	\$	\$	\$
	Subscribed Capital—			
7 881 952	3 940 976 4 per cent. Cumulative Preference	7 001 050		= 001 050
6 021 006	Shares of \$2 each 3 010 503 6 per cent. "B" Cumulative Preference	7 881 952		7 881 952
8 000 000	Shares of \$2 each 4 000 000 Ordinary Shares of \$2 each subscribed	6 021 006		6 021 006
	by the State of Victoria	8 000 000	•• •• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8 000 000
21 902 958	Subscribed Capital (Fully Paid)		21 902 958	21 902 958
	Reserves—			
1 000 000	Reserve for Gas Exploration	2 500 000 117 000		2 500 000
300 000 1 000 000	Provision for Special Leakage Survey Provision for Conversion of Metered L.P. Gas	818 827		117 000 818 827
1 000 000	Provision for Demolition of Holders	909 874		909 874
2 609 563	General Reserve	2 682 998		2 722 306
30 376 062 807 336	Asset Realization Reserves Contingencies Reserve	30 515 588 857 336		30 515 588 857 336
	Provision for Repairs to Cylinders	335 000		335 000
			38 736 623	38 775 931
589 792	Profit and Loss Appropriation Account		3 020 905	1 620 642
59 585 711			63 660 486	62 299 531
10 100 516	Deferred Liabilities—	10 100 445		10 100 115
10 102 516 1 834 432	Advances from State of Victoria Less securities purchased and cancelled by the	10 103 445		10 103 445
	National Debt Commission	1 967 645		1 967 645
8 268 084			8 135 800	8 135 800
	D. 1 D. b			
15 505 005	Debentures and Debenture Stock (Secured)—	15 040 500		
15 705 993 264 100 204	Redeemable within twelve months Redeemable after twelve months	17 260 783 293 853 452		17 260 783 293 853 452
279 806 197			311 114 235	311 114 235
347 659 992			382 910 521	381 549 566

^{\$} Contingent Liabilities— \$ 9 184 000 Commitments under Contracts for 12 734 000 Capital Expenditure and Bank Guarantees

Consolidated 30.6.77					Gas and Corpora 30.6.	ation	Consolidated 30.6.78
\$	-				\$	\$	\$
361 383 859	Fixed Assets— Freeholds, Leaseholds, M. Equipment and Capital Wo	ork in P	rogress	(at	410 101 112		414.216.014
70 994 237	cost or valuation) . Less Provision for Depreciation		• •	• •	410 101 113 86 037 796		414 216 014 86 283 584
290 389 622						324 063 317	327 932 430
	Current Assets—						
670 595 1 000 000	Cash in Hand and at Banks Short-term Deposits . Trade and Other Debtors (less provision for Bad and	and Pr			501 093 21 298 637		503 383 21 298 637
36 051 253 13 353 185	and Consumers' Deposits' Stocks at Cost or Valuation Amount Owing by Subsidia) 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	36 293 939 11 364 483 6 550 663		37 196 895 12 592 895
51 075 033						76 008 815	71 591 810
	Less Current Liabilities—						
23 151 516 1 259 757	Trade and Other Creditors. Bank Overdraft		• •		26 076 406 2 584 535		26 550 859 2 603 378
	Provisions—						
3 202 771 10 258 375 857 787 934 691 338 269 32 968	Long Service Leave Retiring Allowances Deferred Repairs Preference Dividend	•			3 800 000 10 141 042 745 317 1 329 233 338 269		3 811 480 10 249 020 745 317 1 329 233 338 269 26 735
40 036 134						45 014 802	45 654 291
11 038 899	Net Current Assets .	•	••	••		30 994 013	25 937 519
	Investments—						
33 000	In Other Comments		• •	•••	1 090 189 33 000		33 000
33 000						1 123 189	33 000
	Intangibles—						
5 817 452 798 392 39 582 627	Goodwill on Consolidation Unamortised Debenture Issu Natural Gas Change-over C	ue Expei	 ises	• •	3 798 524 876 642 22 054 836		3 817 452 876 642 22 952 523
46 198 471						26 730 002	27 646 617
347 659 992						382 910 521	381 549 566

Capital		1977	1978
Authorised Capital—		\$	\$
7 500 000 4 per cent. Cumulative Preference Shares of \$2 each 6 625 000 6 per cent. "B" Cumulative Preference Shares of \$2 each 7 500 000 Ordinary Shares of \$2 each	 h 	15 000 000 13 250 000 15 000 000	15 000 000 13 250 000 15 000 000
		43 250 000	43 250 000
Issued Capital—			
4 per cent. Cumulative Preference Shares of \$2 each		7 881 952	7 881 952
6 per cent. "B" Cumulative Preference Shares		6 021 006	6 021 006
Ordinary Shares of \$2 each		8 000 000	8 000 000
		21 902 958	21 902 958

All ordinary shares issued are held by the State of Victoria. The Articles of Association of the Corporation prohibit the transfer of the 4 per cent. Cumulative Preference Shares to any transferees other than the State of Victoria, except in special circumstances.

Debentures

Additional loan money was raised during the year by the issue of debentures amounting to \$32,665,000. Also, debentures amounting to \$14,356,900 were issued to redeem maturing loans.

Fixed Assets

The following statement shows details of fixed assets at the close of the past two financial years:—

					1977	1978
					\$	\$
Freehold Land at cost and valuation.					26 852 232	27 344 572
Leasehold Land					8 400	8 400
Buildings at cost and valuation .					9 502 245	14 331 508
Machinery Plant and Equipment at cos	t and	valuation			278 589 165	356 026 116
Capital works in progress	•	• •	• •	• •	46 431 817	16 505 418
Less Provision for Depreciation .	•				361 383 859 70 994 237	414 216 014 86 283 584
					290 389 622	327 932 430

Particulars of Corporation shares acquired by the State and advances for works made by the State are furnished hereunder. The net cost to the Consolidated Fund on account of the State's financial interest in the Corporation is also shown.

		To 30 June 1977	1977–78	To 30 June 1978
A		\$	\$	\$
Donals - C Donals Char		8 000 000 7 628 894	20 000	8 000 000 7 648 894
	-	15 628 894	20 000	15 648 894
Loon Flotation Evenness		12 000 000 103 445	 1 550	12 000 000 104 995
	-	12 103 445	1 550	12 104 995
Loss Democrates		354 694 354 694		354 694 354 694
	-	••		••
Total Investments and Advances by the State	•	27 732 339	21 550	27 753 889
Cost to the State on account of the above— Debt Charges		25 909 659	1 348 294	27 257 953
Distinct on Duckenson Change		11 647 707 6 667 7 34	756 733 305 399	12 404 440 6 973 133
	-	18 315 441	1 062 132	19 377 573
Net Cost to the State		7 594 218	286 162	7 880 380

The above statement does not take into account the sum of \$5 860 000, already referred to, which was paid into the Consolidated Fund in 1977-78 in accordance with the provisions of the *Public Authorities* (Contributions) Act 1966 or the total amount that has been transferred to the Consolidated Fund in accordance with these provisions to 30 June 1978 namely, \$28 175 000.

No dividend has been paid on the ordinary shares. Any such dividend can be declared only from profits remaining after preference shareholders have been paid dividends in full.

The transfer of 4 per cent. preference shares by sale is restricted to sale at par to the State. At 30 June 1978, the State was the registered owner of 3 821 858 shares. The transfer of a further 801 shares was in course and \$3 576 was held by the Corporation for future purchases.

GEELONG HARBOR TRUST

The operations of the Trust for the year ended 31 December 1977 resulted in a surplus of \$231 206, compared with a deficit of \$455 261 for the previous year. An increase in the number of ships entering the Port, together with a rise in imports, were major factors contributing to the improved financial result.

Comparative figures for the past two years in the Trust's Revenue Account are shown in the statement hereunder:—

ment hereunder:—						1076	1077
		Reve	1941.0			197 6	197 7
Operating Revenue—		Keve	nue			\$	\$
Harbor Revenue Shipping Services Other			• •	••	•••	2 195 366 1 852 384 375 448	2 617 888 2 198 192 311 210
	••	••	• •	• •	• •	313 440	311 210
Non-operating Revenue-							
Interest Sale of Scrap Mater	rials	• •	• •	••	• •	24 844 6 259	177 873 561
Total Revenue	• •					4 454 301	5 305 724
		Expendi	iture				
Operating Expenses—							
Administration, etc. Shipping Services Maintenance Depreciation and A	 mortisat	 ion	••	••		1 151 809 1 524 102 740 426 906 427	1 236 884 1 664 866 766 338 844 050
Non-operating Expenses-							
Superannuation Interest Miscellaneous	••		••	••	••	359 866 150 668 76 264	336 128 142 248 84 004
Total Expenditu	ıre		• •	• •	••	4 909 562	5 074 518
Deficit Surplus	••		• • • •	••		455 261	231 206
	Nei	Revenue	Stateme	nt			
				1976		1	1977
Balance 1 January			\$	1	\$ 1 003 137	\$	\$ 10 329 013
Less Deficit for year Add Surplus for year	• •	• •	• •		455 26	l	231 206
				10	0 547 876	- -	10 560 219
Less Provision for Long S Allocation to Sinking			193 25	267 596 	218 863	16 172 22 385	
Balance 31 December		••		10	0 329 013	1	10 521 662

As mentioned in my previous Report, the increase in the amount provided for long service leave in 1976 was brought about mainly by the change in long service leave entitlement, from fifteen to ten years service.

The following statement summarises the Trust's financial position at 31 December 1976 and 1977 :-31.12.77 31.12.76 \$ \$ \$ \$ Source of Funds--External-2 238 500 2 559 620 Loan Liability Internal -5 634 903 5 559 903 Endowments 10 521 662 10 329 013 Net Revenue Account-Accumulated Surplus 4 748 635 6 306 660 General Reserve 7010912 7 501 379 Specific Reserves and Funds 6 942 865 * 6 482 767 Less Investments ... 558 514 528 145 23 021 739 21 165 696 25 260 239 23 725 316 Represented by-Current Assets-19 319 Cash 2 100 999 886 † 450 000 Investments . . 776 698 363 824 Sundry Debtors and Prepayments 73 825 67 201 Stores (at cost) 1 852 509 900 344 Less Current Liabilities-284 759 194 761 Sundry Creditors and Accruals 705 583 1 567 750 Deferred Assets-212 443 **‡1956950** Various Advances, etc. Fixed Assets (at Cost less Depreciation)-258 919 278 581 Land (Purchased and Vested) . . 1 576 039 1 067 807 Buildings and Improvements ٠. . . Harbor Works 18 938 166 19 369 892 1 262 835 Floating Plant 1 168 539 . . ٠. Other Plant and Vehicles 279 040 294 294 ٠. . . Furniture and Fittings 25 649 23 068 21 735 539 22 807 290 23 **725** 316 25 260 239

* Consisting of Inscribed Stock (at cost) \$6 674 198, Term Deposit and Cash \$268 667

† Consisting of Inscribed Stock (at cost) \$199 886, Official Short Term Money Market \$150 000 and Term Deposit \$650 000

‡ Consisting of advances re commercial mortgages etc. \$1 701 080, staff housing \$222 999 and other \$32 871

Specific Reserves and Funds—Transactions within the respective Reserves and Funds during 1977 are given hereunder:—

				Sinking Fund	Insurance Reserve Fund	Provision for Long Service Leave
			\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance 1 January 1977 Allocation from Revenue			4 142 789	150 233 22 385	2 189 745	528 145 98 133
Interest on Investments	• •		322 688	8 686	181 200	
Profit from realisation of inscribed stock	• •	• •	4 988	2 147	4	
			4 470 465	183 451	2 370 949	626 278
Less— Expenditure for year	• •	• •		82 000		67 764
Balance 31 December 1977		•••	4 470 465	101 451	2 370 949	558 514
			-	7 501	379	

GRAIN ELEVATORS BOARD

The Grain Elevators Board is constituted under the provisions of the Grain Elevators Act 1958 and, by agreement, operates as the bulk handling agent, in Victoria, for the Australian Wheat Board and the Australian Barley Board. These latter Boards recoup the Grain Elevators Board for the use of its facilities by meeting a charge which allows for operating costs, interest and loan expenses, depreciation and the hire of grain-handling facilities.

Wheat receivals for the 1976-77 season totalled 1 780 757 tonnes while 361 333 tonnes of barley were handled. The comparable totals for the 1975-76 season were 1 613 352 tonnes and 414 439 tonnes, respectively.

Under the provisions of the *Grain Elevators* (Amendment) Act 1975, and the Grain Elevators (Amendment) Act 1977, which latter Act operated from 1 July 1977, the Board's charter as a grain handling authority was extended to cover wheat, barley, oats, sorghum, maize, rice, oil seeds and all prescribed kinds, qualities and varieties of grain. For the year ended 31 October 1977 wheat and barley only were handled by the Board as a bulk handling agent. Other grains were received from merchants for shipping through the Geelong terminal for which charges were recouped in accordance with the Board's by-laws.

Under the provisions of the *Grain Elevators* (Amendment) Act 1977, the authority for the Portland Harbor Trust Commissioners to operate and maintain the grain terminal at Portland was revoked. During the latter part of the financial year, the Board entered into negotiations with the Portland Harbor Trust Commissioners for the acquisition of the grain handling facilities owned by the Trust at the Portland terminal. The necessary contract documents containing the terms of acquisition had not been finalised by 31 October 1977. Operational control of this terminal came under the Board's control as from 1 November 1977.

Under the *Grain Elevators Act* 1958 the Board may borrow up to \$45 million. Loan liability at 31 October 1977 amounted to \$29 082 953, comprising \$27 714 571 for authorised borrowings secured by inscribed stock guaranteed by the State and \$1 368 382 by way of advances from Works and Services Account. The Board may also obtain advances by way of bank overdraft to such limits as may be determined by the Treasurer. Repayment of any such borrowing is guaranteed by the State.

The Board's accounting period ends on 31October in each year. The statement of revenue and expenditure given below shows a net surplus of \$13 289 for the 1976-77 accounting period compared with a surplus of \$9 799 in respect of the previous period.

1975–76		Revenu	ie			1976	5-77
\$						\$	\$
5 988 885	Australian Wheat Board— Wheat Handling Charges				• •	9 298 922	•
2 497 799	Australian Barley Board— Barley Handling Charges					2 090 397	
8 486 684	Total Revenue—Grain Ha	ndling		• •			11 389 319
		Expendit	ure				
4 393 830	Operating and Maintenance	-				6 647 353	
1 163 994	Administration Expenses					1 394 545	
654 786	*Depreciation					931 367	
1 944 354	Interest on Loans					2 078 844	
319 921	Sinking Fund Charges	• •	• •	• •	• •	323 921	
8 476 885							11 376 030
9 799	Net Surplus						13 289
	Add—						
461 304	Net Accumulation brought	t forward	i				463 753
1 320 616	Interest on Investments	• •	• • •	• •	• •		1 787 105
19 948	Reserve Fund Interest Equ	ity relatii	ng to As	sets writt	en off	• •	9 259
1 811 667							2 273 406
	Less Appropriations—						
787 629	*Depreciation Reserve Fur	1 d				973 183	
148 396	*General Reserve Fund		• •	• •	• •	46 111	
140 350	Superannuation Fund	• •	• •		• •	99 428	
121 941	*Renewals Reserve Fund		• •		• •	136 958	
19 948	Debentures and Inscribed		Sinking F		• •	121 837	
270 000	Transfer to Office Building	g Fund				432 136	
1 347 914							1 809 653
463 753	Net Accumulation at 31 Octob	er					463 753

^{*}Approved by the Honorable the Treasurer

The following is an abridged statement of the Board's balance-sheet:—

31.10.76.			31.10.77	
\$	Comments Assessed	\$	S	\$
1 638 534	Current Assets— Sundry Debtors and Advances		2 092 338	
1038 554	Cash	• ••	7 822	
1 649 097				2 100 160
22 299 900	Investments			24 034 969*
	Fixed Assets—at Cost—			
	Construction—			
20 194 184	Country Elevators	. 21 301 098		
4 043 955	Geelong Terminal	. 4 103 805		
1 772 224	Sunshine Sub-terminal	. 1 772 224	- 27 177 127	
	Equipment and Plant—			
5 607 660	Country Elevators			
1 841 452	Geelong Terminal	. 1 884 120		
254 003	Sunshine Sub-terminal	. 260 748	7 919 092	
541 263	Motor Vehicles, Office Furniture and Equip			
613 205	ment	. 654 238 . 613 205		
013 203	Freehold Land and Buildings—City .	. 013 203	1 267 443	
				36 363 662
A 000 140	Grain Storage Construction—		2 0 4 0 6 1 5	
3 020 149 299 883	Storages under Construction		3 048 615 605 298	
	Etas costs recouped			2 443 317†
2 720 266 7 850 368	Country Emergency Storages .		7 850 368	
1 910 390	Geelong Storages		1 910 390	
	Works at Sunshine			9 760 758
2 930	National Debt Sinking Fund—Cash in Fund.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	279 287‡ 12 126
71 300 897	-			74 994 279
71 300 897				
	Current Liabilities—			
795 592	Sundry Creditors	• ••	• •	1 260 906
1 404 014	Government of Victoria		1 368 382	
27 613 881	Public	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	27 714 571	29 082 953
	Reserves and Funds—			29 002 933
	Cancelled Securities Reserves-			
756 475			801 457	
1 897 119 1 949 806		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2 092 429 2 053 806	
14 888 732	Depreciation Reserve Fund		16 755 965	
899 000	Office Building Reserve		1 331 136	
699 266		• • •	699 266	
3 254 367		· · ·	3 300 478	
1 650 384 2 214 324	Debentures and Inscribed Stock Sinking Fu Renewals Reserve Fund		1 792 649 1 829 752	
381 624	Provision for Long Service Leave and	Retiring	1 029 132	
	Gratuities	-	438 798	
1 335 206	Superannuation Fund		1 472 046 9 760 758	
9 760 758	Grain Storages (Recouped Costs) Reserve.	• • •		42 328 540
1 336 596	Reserve Fund Contribution for Renewal of Asset	s		1 858 127
463 753	Revenue Account—Net Accumulation .			463 753
71 300 897				74 994 279

^{*} Consisting of Inscribed Stock \$18 448 500, Interest Bearing Deposits (Short-term) \$5 200 000, and other investments \$386 469

[†] Murtoa/Dunolly-financed from Grain Elevators Board's General Reserve and is being recouped from the Australian Wheat Board over a period of ten years, interest free

[‡] Financed from Grain Elevators Board's Reserves and to be recouped from Australian Barley Board over a period of five years, interest free

Statutory Reserves

Variations during the year in these Reserves are summarised hereunder:—

Depreciation	General	Insurance	Debentures and Inscribed Stock	Renewals
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
14 888 732 950 537*	3 254 367	699 266 	1 650 384 318 608†	2 214 324
973 183*	 46 111*	• •	9 259 112 578†	136 958*
16 812 452	3 300 478	699 266	2 090 829	2 351 282
56 487	••		298 180	521 530
16 755 965	3 300 478	699 266	1 792 649	1 829 752
	\$ 14 888 732 950 537* 973 183* 16 812 452 56 487	\$ \$ \$ 14 888 732 3 254 367 950 537* 973 183* 46 111* 16 812 452 3 300 478 56 487	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 14 888 732 3 254 367 699 266 950 537*	Depreciation General Insurance and Inscribed Stock \$ \$ \$ \$ 14 888 732 950 537* 3 254 367 699 266 1650 384 318 608† 318 608† 9 259 112 578† 16 812 452 3 300 478 699 266 2 090 829 2 090 829 56 487 298 180

Other Reserves

Transactions within some of the other Reserves held within the Board's accounts are shown below.

					Office Building Reserve	Superannuation Fund
					\$	\$
Balance 1 November 1976			• •		899 000	1 335 206
Interest on Insurance Reserve	Investm	ents			53 736‡	
Interest on General Investmen	nts				365 111‡	
Surplus on operations for year	ar ended	31 Oct	ober 1977		13 289‡	
Allocation from Profit and L					• •	124 433
Interest on Investments		• •			••	99 427
					1 331 136	1 559 066
Less						
Expenditure for year			••	• •		87 020
Balance 31 October 1977					1 331 136	1 472 046

^{*}Transfers to Reserves totalling \$2 106 789 approved by Treasurer in accordance with provisions of Section 49 of the Act †Transfers approved by Board

[‡]Appropriations from Accumulated Revenue Account approved by Board

GREYHOUND RACING CONTROL BOARD

The Board is constituted under the provisions of Section 69 (1) of the Racing Act 1958. Its functions are to control the sport of greyhound racing and to exercise such powers and duties as are conferred on it by or under the Racing Act or any other Act.

Its principal sources of income are an administration grant from the Totalizator Agency Board made in accordance with that Board's financial scheme under Section 1161 of the Act, registration fees and a statutory contribution of three per cent. of the gross revenue of registered Greyhound Racing Clubs.

Following is a statement of income and expenditure for the years ended 31 December 1976 and 1977:—

1976 \$		Incom	e					1977 \$		
50 184	Registrations	• •		• •				70 323		
169 439	Totalizator Agency Board	• •		• •	• •			172 074		
48 544	Statutory Contributions by							50 182		
19 692	Other Income	••				• •		23 974		
287 859	Total Income	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	316 553		
Expenditure										
		-	ure					16.707		
13 499	Board Members—Salaries a	nd Expenses	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	15 797		
85 821	Supervision Fees—Stewards	• •		• •	• •		• •	95 170		
78 517	Salaries		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	83 073		
25 371	Publication of Journal			• •	• •	• •	• •	22 568		
32 972	Office Expenses	· · ·	. • •	• •	• •	• •		34 097		
24 205	National Coursing Associati	ion of Victor	ia	• •	• •			24 582		
24 182	Miscellaneous	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	32 585		
284 567	Total Expenditure	••						307 872		
3 292	Surplus	••			••			8 681		
	Add—							1.10.064		
145 672	Net Accumulation brou	ight forward	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	148 964		
148 964	Net Accumulation at 3	1 December	••	••	• •	• •	• •	157 645		
and 1977	e Accumulation of the Greyh was represented by:—	ound Racin	g Co	ontrol Boar	rd Fun	d at 31	Deceml			
31.12.76 \$								31.12.77 \$		
150 000 12 217	Investments Fixed Assets	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	150 000 14 745		
162 217 13 253	Less-Excess of Current Liabi	lities over C	urren	t Assets	••	• •		164 745 7 100		
148 964								157 645		

HOME FINANCE TRUST

The Home Finance Act 1962 empowers the Home Finance Trust to raise money from lending institutions by way of deposit or bank overdraft for the purpose of making housing loans on the security of first or second mortgage. In terms of the Act, the Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, execute guarantees in favour of the Commissioners of the State Savings Bank of Victoria or any person or body agreeing to deposit money with the Trust or in favour of any bank providing accommodation by way of overdraft.

The amount so agreed to be deposited or lent at 30 June 1978 was \$38 131 200 compared with \$32 456 200 at 30 June 1977. Of the amount of \$38 131 200, a sum of \$10 623 200 has been deposited or lent, or made available as overdraft accommodation, for the purpose of loans by the Trust on the security of second mortgage. Details are:—

								\$	\$
The Com	missioners o	f the	State Savin	igs Bar	nk of Vict	oria		• •	10 258 000
Other Say	vings Banks			• •	• •		• •	15 633 200	
Trading I	Banks—Over	draft	Accommod	ation		• •		10 150 000	25 783 200
_									
	Companies	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 540 000
Other	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	550 000
									38 131 200

The liability of the Trust on account of deposits and overdrafts, as shown in the summary of assets and liabilities hereunder, is reconciled below with the total of agreed loans:—

Agreed Loans	 		 38 131 200
Less—Amount repaid to lending institutions (or tion not taken up)			 16 197 897
Total liability of Trust to lending institutions	 	• •	 21 933 303

Loans approved by the Trust to borrowers amounted to \$51 021 270, of which sum \$5 472 590 related to second mortgages. Discharged mortgages, including mortgages on repossessed properties sold under contracts of sale, amounted to \$22 871 289. Advances secured by first mortgage at 30 June 1978 amounted to \$21 239 284 (net) and, by second mortgage, to \$1 172 357 (net).

The net surplus for the year on account of transactions relating to first mortgages (Home Finance Fund No. 1) was \$91 544. The net deficit on account of second mortgages (Home Finance Fund No. 2) was \$29 160.

A summary of the income and expenditure of the Trust for 1976–77 and 1977–78 is furnished below. The figures for 1977–78 are subject to audit.

			Inco	me				
		197677				1977-78		
				\$	\$	\$	\$	
Interest Receivable from Sales, etc			on ··	1 776 479		1 751 691		
Less Interest Payable to Overdraft Interest)	Depositors	(includ	ling ••	1 483 418		1 602 394		
	77			293 061		149 297		
Interest from Treasurer of	Victoria	• •	• •	758	293 819	• •	140 207	
Insurance Commission Other	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •		12 790 870		149 297 15 344 865	
					307 479	-	165 506	
		Ex	cpendi	iture*				
Fees-Members of Trust					10 099		10 240	
Printing and Stationery	• •			• •	1 254		2 870	
Postage and Telephone	• •				3 198		3 415	
Contribution to Treasury	• •				76 000		82 000	
Sundry	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 410		4 597	
				•	91 961	-	103 122	
Operating Surplus (net)	• •	• •	••	••	215 518	-	62 384	

^{*} Salaries are not charged in the accounts of the Trust.

Set out hereunder are particulars of the Trust's assets and liabilities as at 30 June 1977 and 1978.

Assets

			71550		6.77	30.6.78		
				\$	\$	\$	\$	
Current ordinary loans secure	d by	first mortga	age	25 049 323		26 190 232		
Less repayments by mortgago	rs			4 759 294		4 950 948		
					20 290 029		21 239 284	
Current ordinary loans secured	•	second mor	tgage	1 759 171		1 652 184		
Less repayments by mortgago	rs	• •	• •	489 804		479 8 27		
					1 269 367		1 172 357	
Repossessed properties sold un			sale	82 170		65 570		
Less payments of instalments	of pr	rincipal	• •	35 896		31 952		
					46 274		33 618	
Arrears—(net) under mortgage	s and	contracts of	f sale		25 491		14 096	
Sundry Debtors			• •	• •	69 082		15 393	
Office Equipment				• •	3 872		3 291	
Cash on Fixed Deposit				• •	1 910 000		840 000	
Cash on Hand				• •	40		40	
Investment		• •		• •	100 000		100 000	
				••	23 714 155		23 418 079	
			Liabi	lities				
Deposits by lending institution	c and	aaaammad						
by way of overdraft—repa								
Treasurer of Victoria	ymen	t guarantee	u by		22 265 614		21 933 303	
Prepayments by mortgagors	of	valuation	and	• •				
inspection fees				• •	23 210		872	
Mortgagors' equities in prope	erties	repossessed	and					
sold		••			9 334		9 276	
Sundry Creditors				• •	4 090		336	
Accumulated Surplus-Home	Fina	nce Funds	Nos.					
1 and 2	• •		• •	• •	1 411 907		1 474 292	
					23 714 155		23 418 079	

HOSPITALS SUPERANNUATION BOARD

The Hospitals Superannuation Board operates under the provisions of the Hospitals Superannuation Act 1965. It is responsible for the administration of the Hospitals Superannuation Fund established under that Act for the purpose of providing, on a contributory basis, a scheme of superannuation for employees of participating hospitals and other institutions. Benefits provided out of that Fund are generally by way of lump sum payment upon retirement, death or disability.

Amending legislation, the Hospitals Superannuation (Amendment) Act 1976, the provisions of which came into operation on several dates during 1976–77, effected a reconstitution of the Board and established a new pension scheme which provides for the payment of a pension benefit on retirement in addition to the lump sum benefit payable from the Hospitals Superannuation Fund.

The main features of the new pension scheme, established under Section 5 of the amending Act and operative from 1 January 1977 were set out in last year's Report.

The scheme is applicable to every person who became a contributor to the Hospitals Superannuation Fund on or after 1 January 1977. In terms of the new Act, existing contributors could elect to join the pension scheme and, subject to such election being made on or before 30 June 1977, were entitled to further elect to have past service with participating institutions recorded for purpose of pension calculation. In the case of employees who became contributors on or after 1 July 1976, recognition of past service is restricted to the sum of the period as a contributor up to 1 January 1977, and half of the period of employment with participating institutions prior to 1 July 1976.

Three additional funds, namely, the Pension Contributors' Fund, the Institutions' Fund and the Pensions Fund have been established under the new legislation. The Pension Contributors' Fund is credited with all contributions received by the Board from pension contributors. All amounts levied from participating institutions in respect of pension contributions are paid into the Institutions' Fund. Pensions and other benefits payable under the pension scheme are made from the Pensions Fund. The legislation provides for the Pensions Fund to be reimbursed from the Pension Contributors' Fund and the Institutions' Fund in such proportions as are determined by an Actuary.

The annual audit of the Hospitals Superannuation Fund and the new Funds referred to above is conducted by my officers pursuant to the provisions of the *Hospitals Superannuation Act* 1965. A continuous audit is carried out by a firm of chartered accountants appointed for that purpose by the Board. The audits are, by arrangement, complementary in character.

At the date of preparation of this Report, final figures of the Hospitals Superannuation Fund and the Funds maintained under the new pension scheme, for the year 1977–78, were not available for audit. The figures in respect of 1976–77, which were not available for inclusion in my Supplementary Report for last year, are shown on the following pages, together with the figures for 1975–76.

Summaries of the transactions of the Management Account within the Fund during 1975-76 and 1976-77 and the Balance Sheets of the Board as at 30 June 1976 and 30 June 1977 are given below:—

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

ADMINISTRATION

1975-76						1976-77	
\$						S	
Ψ	Income—					3	
206 722						450-020	
396 732	Management Proportion of Contrib		• •	••	• •	450,7920 1 21 832	
13 365	TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		• •	• •	• •	30 297	
23 538	Distribution of Earnings .	• • •	• •	• •	• •	50 297	
433 635					_	503 049	
455 055					_	303 047	
	Expenditure—						
239 116	Colonics and Wasse					297 892	
7 852	Provision for Long Service Leave	• • •	• •	• •	• •	6 000	
			• •	••	• •	9 589	
8 227	Staff Superannuation	• • •	• •	• •	• •		
104 524	Fees—Actuarial, audit, medical, et	c	• •	• •	• •	112 107	
65 841	Office and Miscellaneous Expenses		• •	• •	• •	68 028	
6 614	Depreciation	• • •	• •	* *	• •	6 967	
420 174					-	500 583	
432 174	The Denvisor C. Leave and the contract of the	6 14	r				
• •	Less Pension Scheme proportion o	i Manageme	nt Expen	ses	• •	125 574	
422 174					•	375 009	
432 174	Transfer to Accumulated Fund .					128 040	
1 461	Transfer to Accumulated Fund .	• • • •	• •	• •	• •	120 040	
433 635					•	503 049	
433 033					_	303 049	
	ACCUMULATED FU	ND					
		ND					
187 618	Balance 1 July					183 460	
1 461	Transfer from Administration .				• •	128 040	
189 079						311 500	
	Less—						
5 619	Purchase of Office Furniture, etc					4 349	
	<u> </u>						
183 460	Balance 30 June			• •		307 151	
Management Reserve Account							
12 227	Balance 1 July					21 978	
9 751	Transfer from Welfare Account .	• ••	••	••	• •	8 372	
7 131	Transier from wenate Account	•	• •	• •	• •	0 572	
21 978	Balance 30 June					30 350	
21 310	balance 30 June	• • •	• •	• •	••		
·							

BALANCE SHEET

Assets

30.6.76 \$					\$	30.6.77 \$
•	Investments—				•	•
24 424 652 4 323 409	Life Offices		•	Value	27 792 317	
10 169 832	\$7 660 300) Mortgages and Members' Loans	••		• •	7 654 844 13 166 280	
2 000 000	Deposits—Short Term Money M	larket	• •	• •	1 650 000	50 263 441
40 917 893						<i>3</i> 0 203 441
	Other Assets—					
15 100 192 082	Cash at Bank and on Hand Accruals and Outstandings	• •		••	232 420 392 362	
96 337	Terminal Benefit Subsidies—Class				288 026	
28 396	Office Furniture, Equipment, Fitt (less Depreciation)	tings and	Motor \	ehicles	41 334	
331 915	(1000 2 0 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		• • •	• •		954 142
41 249 808						51 217 583
						J1 217 J03
	Accounts and	! Liabilities	ï			
	Members' Accounts—					
32 357 744 2 283 688	Approved Scheme Provident	••	• •	• •	40 419 002 2 459 399	
2 122 414	Supplementary Contributions	••	• •	• •	2 775 426	
486 648	Non-contributing	• •	• •	• •	604 302	46 258 129
37 250 494						10 200 12)
	Funds—					
••	Pension Scheme		• •			77 495
	Beneficiaries' Accounts—					-
350 603	Deferred Benefits				393 291	
127 534	Disability Benefits	• •	••	••	204 095	597 386
478 137						23. 200
	Reserves—					
200 000	Welfare		• •		200 000	
693 929	Income Stabilization	• •	• •	• •	741 438	041 420
893 929				•		941 438
20.040	Other Accounts and Liabilities—				44 202	
38 948 310 688	Annuities Insurance Account	• •	• •	• •	44 303 351 915	
860 281	Terminal Benefits-Class "B" In	stitutions	• •	• •	1 146 447	
7 907 437 033	Mortgage Indemnity Fund Benefits Payable	••	• •	• •	8 698 553 623	
36 202	Part IVA Schemes	• •	• •	• •	31 099	
185 518	Bank Overdraft		• •	••	479 099	
419 539	Contributions Received in Advance	e	• •	••	269 952	2 885 136
2 296 116						2 883 130
	Management—					
37 490	Sundry Creditors and Accrued Ex	penses			21 945	
31 000	Provision for Long Service Leave	penses 	••	• •	37 000	
57 204	Capital		• •		61 553	
21 978	Reserve Accumulated Fund	• •	• •	• •	30 350	
183 460	Accumulated Fund	••	• •		307 151	457 999
331 132						
41 249 808						51 217 583
					•	

HOUSING COMMISSION

The Commission is responsible for the improvement of existing housing conditions, the provision of suitable houses for letting or selling to eligible persons and urban redevelopment.

For these purposes, the State has made loan allocations to the Commission and the Commission, itself, has raised loan moneys by the issue of debentures. However, the major funds which have been allocated to the Commission for housing projects have been those which, between 1945-46 and 1977-78, were advanced by the Commonwealth in terms of a series of Commonwealth-State Housing Agreements. Also, many municipalities have, in various forms, assisted the Commission with cash contributions, rate refunds and gifts of land for housing projects of a special nature.

During 1977-78, loan advances totalling \$76 930 732 were received from the Commonwealth consisting of \$71 231 000 for housing generally under the 1973-74 Housing Agreement and the Commonwealth's States Grants (Housing Assistance) Act 1976, \$753 198 for defence housing under the terms of the Commonwealth-State Housing Agreement (Servicemen) 1972, and \$4 946 534, for urban expansion and redevelopment pursuant to the Urban and Regional Development (Financial Assistance) Act 1974-1975.

In addition, the Commonwealth provided grants of \$414 459 as an interest subsidy, \$2 530 000 for dwellings for aged pensioners and \$400 000 for aboriginal housing under the *Aboriginal Advancement Act* 1973.

A summary of the Commission's revenue and expenditure for 1976-77 and 1977-78 is furnished below:—

furnished below:—			
Revenue	1976	. 77 10	<i>17</i> –78
	\$	\$ \$	\$
Rentals	45 840 188	48 383 72	
Gross Surplus—House Sales	17 245 764	15 978 40	
Gross Profit—Land Sales for Residential Purposes	1 166 169	641 73	
Interest—House Sales (net)	2 406 040	4 167 21	9
	3 923 273	3 524 18	1
Urban Renewal Subsidy	373 823	485 000)
Certificate Fees	240 816	297 968	3
Miscellaneous	322 205	326 359)
			-
T		72 519 180	73 804 589
Expenditure			_
Interest—less amounts capitalised and applied to House Sales	13 799 308	14 626 88	
Loan Redemption—Commonwealth-State Agreements	2 831 951	2 987 86	4
	16 621 252	17 (14 75	_ 1
T. T. C. L. B. L. C. L. L. L. Consultan Costs	16 631 259	17 614 75	l
Less Interest and Redemption included in Operating Costs	422.070	126 90	7
of Parking Bays and Hot Water Services	423 070	426 89	/
	16 208 189	17 187 85	- 1
Contribution to National Daht Sinking Fund	22 853	24 53	
Contribution to—National Debt Sinking Fund	7 000	7 00	
	4 006 048	4 649 43	
II . C-1	2 127 830	2 301 76	
T 101 D 11 / 1	156 386	182 69	
C A C D A C 11 All a la Countaire Anna A	334 340	385 45	
m	7 414 885	7 742 01	
T 11 D. 1.	235 456	299 66	
	2 886	3 79	
Provision for—Accruing Maintenance	13 314 995	13 169 62	
Irrecoverable Rents	99 336	74 41	
Cost of Communal Services—Flats and Garden Maintenance	3 072 354	3 760 13	
Operating Costs—Laundries	111 067	193 26	
Parking Bays	314 405	319 77	
Appropriation to House Purchasers' Death Benefit Fund	502 502	443 24	
Transfer to House Sales Unrealised Profit Suspense Account	12 748 548	12 494 32	3
Transfer to Land (Residential) Unrealised Profit Suspense			
Account	272 854		
Maintenance and Repairs on Houses Sold	553 482	668 75	
Maintenance (Rental) Bad Debts written off	82 895	58 03	
Central Heating and Hot Water Services	1 502 674		
Emerald Hill Survey	35 774	22 57	
Special Payments to Employees on Termination	38 500	1 549 58	1
Contribution to H.A.V.E. Scheme	75 000		_
Consultants' fees and expenses—Reorganisation		128 46	
Land Enquiry Costs		195 65	
Miscellaneous	127 284	213 82	7
		<u> </u>	-
	63 367 543	67 638 69	8
Less Transfer from Land (Residential) Unrealised Profit			
Suspense Account		306 19	5
545penioe 12000 and		63 367 543	- 67 332 503
	-		
Operational Drofit for the Vear		9 151 637	6 472 086
Operational Profit for the Year Less Appropriation to House Purchasers' Interest Receivable	• •		
		1 172 637	1 861 753
Reserve	-		
Profit—transferred to Accumulated Surplus Account		7 979 000	4 610 333
FIGHT-Hallstetted to Accumulated but plats recount	-		

A more concise statement of the General Revenue Account for the past two years is given below:—

				1976–77		1977–78	
Surplus—Miscellaneous Funds Net Profit—Residential Land Sales Realised Profit—House Sales			\$	\$ 3 760 599* 895 650 3 696 344	\$	\$ 1 606 821* 935 808 2 519 960	
					8 352 593		5 062 589
Less— Loss—Rental operations Cost of Statutory Functions—nor Loss—Urban Renewal operation		 produ 	 cing 	141 011 232 582	373 593	148 123 249 636 54 497	452 256
Profits—transferred to Accumulated	Surplus	Accou	nt	_	7 979 000		4 610 333

^{*} Includes notional interest on interest-free loans—1976-77 \$246 786, 1977-78 \$162 919.

Rental Charges.—The gross rental charges for the past two years are compared hereunder and reconciled with the figures given in the preceding summary of revenue and expenditure:—

1976-77		197778	
\$	\$	\$	\$
	51 298 004		55 367 284
4 694 640		5 620 809	
763 176			
<u> </u>	5 457 816-		6 983 561
-	45 840 188	•	48 383 723
_	\$	\$ \$ 51 298 004 4 694 640 763 176 5 457 816-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 51 298 004

The increase of \$4 069 280 in gross rental charges was mainly due to the full-year's impact of the general rent increase effective from 16 January 1977.

Sales of Houses.—For the year, 2 435 units were sold for a total sum of \$67 709 244. Details are:—

	No.	Cost	Selling Price	Surplus
		\$	\$	\$
Cash Sales—	,	20.025	22.025	2 000
State	l l	29 935	33 925	3 990
Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1945	4	25 323	53 948	28 625
Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1956	1	8 577	14 382	5 805
Aboriginal Housing	1	1 200	1 300	100
Sales per War Service Home Commission—	1.0	02.442	265 255	171.013
Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1945	16	93 443	265 355	171 912
Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1956	3	25 828	47 532	21 704
Terms Sales—	40	1 002 154	1 247 020	344 775
State	48	1 003 154 4 074 836	1 347 929	9 291 022
	592		13 365 858	
Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1956 Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1973	243 1 420	2 150 141 42 798 462	5 049 092	2 898 951
337 1 1 C 1 A		42 798 462	44 895 352	2 096 890 509 732
	41 9		978 573	25 563
Aboriginal Housing	9	175 961	201 524	23 303
State	10	113 653	208 980	95 327
Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1945.	10	82 605	264 894	182 289
Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1945	14	127 494	288 173	160 679
Commonwealth—State Housing Agreement 1930	21	538 619		131 623
377 1 1 C A 4	<u>21</u>		670 242	9 417
works and Services Account	1	12 768	22 185	9 41/
	2 435	51 730 840	67 709 244	15 978 404

The figures in the General Revenue Account relating to house sales are brought together below to show the net credit to revenue from this source:—

Gross Surplus on Sales Less Transfer to House Sales Unrealised Profit Suspense Account	\$ 15 978 404 12 494 32 3	\$
Interest receivable on Terms Sales	19 513 193 15 712 552	3 484 081
Interest on House Sales (net)	3 800 641 443 246	2 257 205
Other House Sales revenue		3 357 395 543 858
Less Administration—House Sales	2 315 030 668 758 19 833	7 385 334
		3 003 621
Loss Appropriation to Interest Dessivable Desseus House		4 381 713
Less Appropriation to Interest Receivable Reserve—House Purchasers		1 861 753
Net Credit to General Revenue—Realised Profit on House Sales		2 519 960

Residential Land Sales.—Profits from sales of residential land are credited to revenue, whereas profits on sales of land for purposes other than residential are treated as capital profits and credited to a Land Realised Profit Reserve Account.

Realised profit on sales of land for residential purposes for the year amounted to \$935 808 compared with \$895 650 for 1976-77.

Special Payments to Employees on Termination—\$1 549 581

The above payment was made by Holmesglen Constructions to a number of employees under a retrenchment scheme approved by the Governor in Council on 10 May 1977.

Consultants' fees and expenses—Reorganisation—\$128 460

A firm of management consultants was engaged to conduct a comprehensive review of the senior management organisation of the Victorian Ministry of Housing and its constituent agencies, of which the Housing Commission is one.

The three specific objectives of the study were to:—

- (i) investigate the present management structures and responsibilities of the Ministry, and of the Authorities comprising the Ministry, in order to identify impediments to effective administration;
- (ii) advise the Minister as to whether the present structure is satisfactory to adequately serve the housing needs of the people of Victoria; and
- (iii) make recommendations concerning the most accountable and efficient form which could be adopted to carry out the Government housing functions in Victoria.

In addition to the \$128 460 paid out of the Housing Commission funds, an amount of \$50 000 was provided from the Treasury funds, thus making the total cost for the year \$178 460.

To 30 June 1978, two reports have been produced by the consultants:—

- (i) Study of Management Organisation; and
- (ii) Study of Selected Estates Management Operations.

Certain recommendations made regarding the reconstruction of the organisation of the Ministry and its agencie, are being implemented.

Land Inquiry Costs—\$195 659

The Honorable Sir Gregory Gowans Q.C. was appointed by Order in Council on 9 August 1977 as the Board of Inquiry to report upon Housing Commission land purchases at Pakenham, Sunbury and Melton in accordance with terms of reference.

The inquiry was conducted from 25 August 1977 to 20 December 1977. The sum of \$195 659 was that portion of the costs of the Inquiry which was paid by the Commission.

The finder the firm the second th	nancial position of the Commission at 30 June 1977	and 1978, is	s summarised
30.6.77		\$	0.6.78 \$
13 252 372 3 237 684	Current Assets— Sundry Debtors Cash at Bank and in Transit	12 697 216 2 197 127	
16 490 056			14 894 343
30 139 665	Investments		27 250 276
339 224 637	Deferred Assets— House Purchase Debtors	••	386 930 894
124 561 077	Fixed Assets— Estates—Cost of land, developmental and incidental expenses	142 621 954	
407 568 157 909 789 169 667 25 284 773 1 100 621 1 260 886 400	Dwellings and Shops	435 998 622 2 203 869 387 851 25 313 645 2 263 268 2 610 462 400	
560 855 370			611 400 071
20 555 530	Urban Land Council Land purchased for resale (at cost)	••	20 778 842
2 309 160	Deposit and Trust Account—Cash at Bank and Securities (Bank Guarantees, etc.)	••	1 932 567
951 929	Intangibles— Plans and Designs, etc	••	838 796
970 526 347			1 064 025 789
4 552 872	Current Liabilities— Sundry Creditors	••	3 408 934
756 800 880 400 000 7 387 913	Loans— Government advances	826 646 801 400 000 7 387 913	
764 588 793	Advances and Subsidies—	-, _ ,	834 434 714
2 465 562 1 725 650 84 316 14 090 000 264 021 5 379 151	Subsidy from Loan for Slum Reclamation Subsidy from Municipalities Gift of Flats—City of Prahran Commonwealth Grant—Dwellings for Aged Pensioners Advance for Urban Renewal Advance for Aboriginal Housing.	2 465 562 1 725 650 84 316 16 620 000 464 022 5 796 963	
24 008 700	Reserves and Sinking Funds, etc.—		27 156 513
1 010 330 100 000 1 581 252 223 020 31 654 132 492 273 100 000 57 921 164 1 947 360 14 883 548 8 730 180 21 809 074	Interest Equalisation Reserve Debenture Loans Redemption Cancelled Securities—National Debt Sinking Fund. Debenture Loan Sinking Fund Loan Redemption—Commonwealth—State Agreements Accruing Maintenance Provision Irrecoverable Rents Provision Unrealized Profit Suspense Account—House Sales. Unrealized Profit Suspense Accounts—Land and Shops House Purchasers' Death Benefit Fund Realized Profit Reserves Interest Receivable Reserve—House Purchasers	1 223 060 100 000 1 767 505 254 993 33 032 477 141 909 100 000 69 180 323 1 452 594 15 070 492 9 115 481 25 550 931	
2 700 000 5 000	Appropriation of House Sales Profits for Slum Reclamation Works Provision for Loan Flotation Expenses	2 700 000 5 000	
143 157 333			159 694 765
31 909 489	Accumulated Surplus	••	37 398 296
2 309 160	Deposit and Trust Account— Contractors' deposits and other trust moneys	••	1 932 567
970 526 347			1 064 025 789

The comments which follow are furnished in explanation of certain items in the preceding financial summary.

Sundry Debtors, \$12 697 216. Details are:—

							•
Rental Arrears						• •	1 302 574
Tenants' Maintenance A							366 675
Works and Materials, en	tc., for other	bodies a	nd adjoir	ning own	ers, etc.		1 278 425
Debtors on account of				.,	• •		8 421 <i>7</i> 97
Revenue Accruals, Prepa	ayments and	Advance	s, etc.				1 327 745
							12 697 216

Investments.—The book value of investments decreased during the year from \$30 139 665 to \$27 250 276. Relevant details at 30 June 1978 are:—

					•
Interest-free advances—to other I	Public Aut	ho r ities		 	3 312 534
Loan to a Public Authority		• •		 	873 510
Investments—Sinking Fund			• •	 	254 993*
Investments—Death Benefit Fund		• •	• •	 	14 809 239†
Short Term Investments				 	8 000 000 ‡

27 250 276

Holmesglen Constructions—Included in the amounts \$909 789 and \$2 203 869 at 30 June 1977 and 1978 are the sums \$141 692 and \$1 340 624, representing what are in effect, the notional liabilities, at the respective dates, of Holmesglen Constructions to the Commission. The increase during the year is explained as follows:—

Linkillan of Halmandan Communitions	4- C	!				\$
Liability of Holmesglen Constructions for improvements and for working				it of adv	ances 	141 692
Add—						
Increase in Current Assets						393 185
Increase in book value of Equip	ment, P	lant, Tools,	etc.			377 789
Decrease in Current Liabilities	• •	• •				427 318
Decrease in Reserves	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	640
						1 340 624

Holmesglen Constructions was charged notional interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum on the book value of its land, buildings and road services etc. In the summary of the Commission's Revenue Account for 1977–8 furnished in this Report, the credit for this interest is included in the item, "Interest—Sundry", and the charge therefor is reflected in the cost of the prefabricated units constructed at Holmesglen.

Items Capitalised.—Expenditure on administration, rates and interest deemed to be applicable to or incurred during construction has been capitalised. The amounts capitalised and the proportions thereof to the totals of the respective items for 1976-77 and 1977-78 are:—

						1976	77	1 977–7 8		
						\$	%	\$	%	
Interest .		• •		• •		3 660 789	11.50	4 266 897	12.18	
Rates .		• •				900 513	10.83	939 519	10.82	
Administration	on	• •	• •	• •	• •	5 703 566	41.95	6 345 086	41.55	
						10 264 868		11 551 502		

"Rates" are based on actual figures. "Administration" is determined primarily on the basis of an estimated allocation of salaries. Regard has also been had to administrative items which are clearly ascertainable as direct charges to either capital or revenue.

^{*}Consisting of Inscribed Stock
†Consisting of investments in Public Authorities \$7 421 326, and invested in the Commission's undertaking \$7 387 913
(See reference to Death Benefit Fund on page 43 of this Report.)
‡Consisting of Short Term Bank Deposits

Loan Liability.—As mentioned earlier, \$76 930 732 was provided by the Commonwealth during the year by way of loan advances. At 30 June 1978, the liability in respect of loans was \$834 434 714. Details are:—

\$	\$
State Housing	
From the Government of Victoria—Housing 54 151 821	
Slum Reclamation 26 009 274	
From Debenture issues of the Commission 1 040 000	
81 201 095	
Government Loan transferred to the Commission 60 000	
	81 261 095
Less Securities purchased out of National Debt Sinking Fund and	
cancelled 3 506 116	
Debentures redeemed under Housing Act 640 000	
Repayments on Slum Reclamation 8 344 365	12 400 401
	12 490 481
	68 770 614
Commonwealth-State Housing Agreement	
Loan Advances received from the Commonwealth of Australia 851 963 845	
Less Repayments	
	758 276 187
House Purchasers' Death Benefit Fund	5 005 010
Loan to Commission	7 387 913
8	334 434 714

The Commission is required to meet the debt charges on the liability to the Government of Victoria for housing. Debt charges on the amount advanced for slum reclamation are being met from the general revenues of the State.

Commonwealth Grant—Dwellings for Aged Pensioners.—During the year 1977-78, \$2 530 000 was advanced under the Commonwealth's States Grants (Dwellings for Pensioners) Act 1974 for the provision of self-contained dwellings for eligible pensioners. To 30 June 1978, \$16 620 000 had been spent on this project.

Provision for Maintenance.—At 30 June 1977, the balance of the Accruing Maintenance Provision was \$492 273. To this amount there was added in 1977–78 the sum of \$13 169 624 by way of normal provision from Revenue Account for maintenance. The total expenditure on maintenance charged to the account in 1977–78 was \$13 519 988 leaving a balance at credit of the account at the close of the year of \$141 909.

The estimate of accruing maintenance is based on an architect's assessments as applied to classified types of Commission houses.

House Sales Unrealised Profit Suspense Account.—The primary purpose of this account is to present at date the profit still to be realised on houses sold on terms. The transactions for the year are summarised below:—

					\$
Balance at credit 1 July 1977		• •	• •	••	57 921 164
Transfer from General Revenue Account	t	• •	• •		12 494 323
-					70 415 487
Less—	••				
Sundry adjustments arising from reduction of sale prices, changes	cancella in capital	tion of costs etc	sales,	••	1 235 164
Balance at credit 30 June 1978	• •	• •	• •	• •	69 180 323
					

House Purchasers' Death Benefit Fund.—House purchasers, unless disqualified by age, may be admitted to participation in the House Purchasers' Death Benefit Scheme, for the purposes of which an appropriation is made from interest receivable under contracts for the sale of houses on terms. Operations during the year and the position of the Fund at 30 June 1978 are summarised below:—

\$	\$
Balance at 1 July 1977	14 883 548
Add Appropriation for year (Section 109 Act No. 6275) 443	246
Income from Investments 1 122	838
Premiums 8	183
	1 574 267
	16 457 815
Deduct Payments on Account of Deceased Purchasers 1 321	
Administration Expenses 65	681 1 387 323
	1 307 323
Balance at 30 June 1978	15 070 492

Payments on account of deceased purchasers increased from \$135 979 in 1976-77 to \$1 321 642 in 1977-78. This was due to the new *Housing (Home Purchaser's Death Benefits) Regulations* 1977, whereby the Fund is required to reimburse the Commission in full in all current cases, whereas, previously, the Fund met the yearly instalments as they came due. In addition, the Fund is required to liquidate the amount due to the Commission in respect of past deaths by quarterly payments from the Fund.

The sum of the investments of the Fund, \$14 809 239, includes an amount of \$7 387 913 set aside in an account in the Commission's books styled "Loan Advance—Death Benefit Fund".

The amount of \$7 387 913 consists of a number of loans made from the Fund to the Commission at various rates of interest during the period 30 June 1960 to 30 June 1977. The Fund's investments are included in the Commission's balance-sheet item—"Investments \$27 250 276".

In respect of the advance of \$7 387 913, there is a contra of a similar amount in the Commission's balance-sheet under the item "Loans". In consideration of this advance, the Fund is being credited with interest from the Commission's ordinary revenues at rates comparable with those which would have been obtained if the sum had been invested outside the Commission's undertaking.

Realised Profit Reserves, \$9 115 481.—This balance comprises profit on land, \$8 968 970, and on shops, \$146 511. During the year there was an increase of \$385 301 in the Land Realised Profit Reserve, being the resultant net realised profit from sales of land for other than residential purposes to the Commonwealth of Australia, industries, retailers, municipalities for reserves, church institutions and to the Education Department for school sites.

Interest Receivable Reserve—House Purchasers, \$25 550 931.—The stated purpose of the Reserve is to provide, on account of each sale on terms, for the payment of interest on the relevant proportion of the Commission's loan liability over the period commencing immediately after the date of final payment by the purchaser concerned, in terms of his Contract of Sale, and ending at the date of redemption of the outstanding proportion of the Commission's loan from the Commonwealth or State in respect of the unit involved.

Details of movements in this Reserve for the year are as follows:—

		\$	\$
Balance at credit 1 July 1977	• •	 • •	21 809 074
Add—			
Appropriation House Sales Trading Account		 1 861 753	
Interest received—Rental Revenue Account	• •	 1 880 104	3 741 857
Balance at credit 30 June 1978		 ••	25 550 931

Depreciation.—No provision has been made out of revenue for depreciation of houses. The charge to revenue on account of debt redemption has so far been regarded by the Commission as a reasonable substitute for depreciation, as it provides for amortisation over a period of 53 years.

Accumulated Surplus, \$37 398 296.—The variations in this account during the year are shown below:—

			\$	\$
Balance—1 July 1977	• •		• •	31 909 488
Add—				
Surplus—Urban Land Council Amount written back to Revenue from Loan	 Reder	mption	147 819	
Reserve		•••	1 011 924	
Credit Balance, General Revenue Account	• •	••	4 610 333	5 770 076
				37 679 564
Less Net Adjustment of Realised Profit of former y capital cost variations and cancellation of sales contra			_	281 268
Balance—30 June 1978			••	37 398 296
			-	

Development Management Services Pty. Ltd.

The above company has been employed by the Commission to assist with the development of the Goonawarra (Sunbury) project.

At 30 June 1978, the company and the Commission had not entered into a firm contractual commitment. However, a proposed sealed agreement submitted by the company in December 1977 was mutually agreed upon and adhered to by the Commission and, with adjustments, was formally signed by the Commission in September 1978.

Under this arrangement, the company is paid \$75 000 per annum management fee (subject to cost of living adjustments) and is reimbursed for all expenses incurred, as it is deemed to be fully engaged on the project.

T.B.S. items (i.e. Items To Be Supplied)

In July 1978, a former Housing Commission officer at Horsham was sentenced to twelve months imprisonment on charges, involving goods and money totalling \$7 000, most of which involved T.B.S. items.

These items comprise baths, windows, gas stoves, cupboards etc., and are supplied free of charge by the Housing Commission to its maintenance, modernisation and building contractors.

The accounting system relating to T.B.S. items is complex and involves several branches of the Housing Commission and Holmesglen Constructions, suppliers and contractors.

The case disclosed certain weaknesses of internal control and the Commission is investigating the system with a view to removing these weaknesses.

LATROBE VALLEY WATER AND SEWERAGE BOARD

Functions of the Board include the maintenance of adequate supplies of water and the disposal of industrial and domestic waste.

Total advances to the Board by the State to 30 June 1978 for expenditure on capital works amounted to \$19 693 494. A further \$2 950 000 has been raised from private loans, including \$1 000 000 during 1977-78.

During the year, the Board, as agent of the Environment Protection Authority, incurred operating expenditure of \$475 442 and capital expenditure of \$17 017. This expenditure was recouped from the Authority.

Fees for Environment Protection Authority licences issued by the Board, \$13 378, were remitted to the Treasury.

The Board's Revenue Accounts for the past two years are compared:—

	Disposal Area Ri	EVENU	E ACCOUNT				
1976–77							77–78
\$	_					\$	\$
	Income—					C 050	
5 589	Rental, Board Properties	• •	• •	• •	••	6 258	
3 560	Sundry	• •	• •	• •	• •	6 049	
21 328	Profit—Cattle Trading Account	• •	• •	• •	• •	35 517	
81 281	Profit—Sheep Trading Account	• •	• •	• •	• •	63 064	
111 758							110 888
	Expenditure—						
242 924	Farm Operation and Maintenance		• •			246 877	
64 228	Interest on Loans and on Overdraft		• •			131 825	
19 738	Administrative and Sundry Expenses			• •		10 590	
4 668	Maintenance Farm Dwellings		• •		• •	4 347	
19 916	Provision for Depreciation	• •	• •	••	••	20 472	
351 474							414 111
239 716	Deficit transferred to General Revenu	ie Acc	count				303 223
	201010 11411050110						
	GENERAL REVEN	iue A	CCOUNT				
\$						\$	\$
	Income—					1 2 60 7 67	
1 284 270	Water Charges	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 369 767	
653 928	Disposal Charges	• •	••	• •	••	680 385	
459 450	Recoups from Environment Protection	n Au	thority	• •	••	492 459	
15 917	Licence Fees	• •	• •	• •	• •	13 378	
224 989	Other	• •	• •	• •	• •	228 961	
2 638 554							2 784 950
	Form of distance						
560 604	Expenditure— Interest on Loans					576 626	
90 067	Depreciation	••	• •	••	• •	93 091	
417 829	Maintenance and Operation of Work	••	••	••	••	461 790	
543 389	Overhead Services	•	• •	••	••	620 217	
459 450	Environment Protection	••	••		••	492 459	
15 917	State Treasury—Licence Fees	• •	••	••		13 378	
	State Heastily—Licence 1 cos	••	••	• •			0.055.561
2 087 256							2 257 561
551 298	Surplus for year	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	527 389
239 716	Deficit on Disposal Area Revenue Acco	unt	• •	• •	• •	• •	303 223
311 582	Net surplus for year	• •	••	••			224 166

The Board's balances at 30 June 1977, and 1978, are summarised hereunder:—

30.6.77			,			30	.6.78
\$						\$.U.76
Ф	Current Assets—					φ	Þ
9 933	Cash at Bank					10 215	
7 707	Stores, Tools, etc					9 220	1
132 105	Livestock, Wool and Ensilage on			••		128 942	
	•		• •	• •	••		
310 740	Debtors and Prepayments, etc.	••	• •	••	• •	354 500	502 877
3 274 545	Investments	••	• •	••	• •		3 973 167*
	Fixed Assets—						
19 376 190	Works (including Works in Progra	ess)		• •		20 366 310	
532 633	Plant and Equipment	•••	••	• •	••	573 196	
506 306				••	••	521 550	
	Land, Buildings, Residences	• •	• •	• •	• •		
83 613	Office and Laboratory Equipment		• •	• •	••	101 305	
284 298	Environment Protection—Land, Br	uildings,	Equip	ment, etc.	• •	312 588	
20 783 040						21 874 949	
2 769 123	Less Depreciation		• •	• •		3 141 314	
18 013 917							18 733 635
10 013 717							10 733 033
	Intangibles—						
523 709	Interest on Works during Constru	action					523 709
22 272 656	-					-	23 733 388
						_	23 133 300
	Communa I in biliain						
308 436	Current Liabilities—					215 926	
12 519	Bank Overdraft Sundry Creditors	• •	• •	• •	• •	140 842	
137 126	Long Service Leave Provision	••	••	• •	• •	175 226	
5 000	Staff Training Provision	••	••	••	••	10 000	
2 300		• •	• •	•••	••		541 994
	Loan Liability—						
16 874 021	State of Victoria					16 736 063	
1 907 350	Private Mortgage Loans	••			••	2 866 287	
	2 0						19 602 350
18 781 371							
10 /01 0/-		, .	•				
204 200	Excess of Assets over Liabilities—Rep		•	-C 373-4-	• _		
284 298	Grant and Contributions by for Environment Protection Age	Governency Ass		of Victo	па •••	312 587	
155 001	Capital Expenditure borne by the	-		• •		155 001	
55 000	Grant by Government of Victoria	L		• •		355 000	
600 310	Appropriation for Plant Renewals	, etc.	••	• •		598 220	
1 544 415	Loans Redeemed Reserve	••		••	• •	1 723 438	
136 000	Capital Facility Reserve	• •	• •	• •	• •	136 000	
67 800	Plantation Reserve	• •	• •	• •	• •	74 800	
15 000	Water Re-use Study at Dutson R	eserve	• •	• •	• •	15 000	
2 922	Loan Sinking Funds Reserve	• •	••	• •	• •	9 636	
167 458	Accumulated Surplus	• •	• •	••	• •	209 362	3 589 044
00.050.050						•	
22 272 656						<u>.</u>	23 733 388

^{*} Consisting of Inscribed Stock \$1 474 109, Mortgage Loans \$965 000, Short Term Deposits \$877 867 and other \$656 191.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES SUPERANNUATION BOARD

The Board operates under the provisions of the Local Authorities Superannuation Act 1958 and is responsible for the administration of separate schemes to provide pensions, retiring allowances and disability benefits for permanent employees of local governing bodies. The salient features of the various schemes are given below:—

Insurance.—Under this scheme an employee was required to effect, with an approved company, a policy of endowment insurance, the amount of the policy being that obtainable for an annual premium equivalent to 7 per cent. of the salary of the employee. No new policies are being written under this scheme as it has been superseded by the Benefit Contracts scheme.

Provident Fund.—The purpose of this Fund was to provide a lump sum, payable to or in respect of any employee upon his withdrawal, retirement or prior death where he was ineligible, in whole or in part, to contribute to the Benefit Contracts scheme. The annual contribution payable in respect of any such employee was 7 per cent. of so much of his salary as was subject to the Provident Fund scheme. Contributions are no longer being received into this Fund.

Benefit Contracts.—The Board is empowered to enter into contracts with eligible persons to provide benefits by way of superannuation, annuities, retiring allowances or payments on death. To date, benefits provided have been by way of lump sum payment upon withdrawal, retirement or death. Except where an agreement has been made between an employee and an authority for a rate in excess of 7 per cent., the annual premium payable in respect of each permanent employee is 7 per cent. of salary. Benefits are paid in accordance with tables contained in Regulations under the Act.

In addition, employing authorities are required to make contributions equal to 1.75 per cent. of the salaries of eligible employees for disability benefits. The Board is authorised to make payments to a disability beneficiary of such amounts and at such times as it decides.

Pensions Accounts—These accounts were established pursuant to the provisions of the Local Authorities Superannuation (Pensions) Act 1975, which came into operation on the 1 January 1976. This Act amended the Local Authorities Superannuation Act 1958 and enabled the Authority to enter into contracts and receive contributions towards a pension scheme. Pensions are to be paid in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Premiums and contributions are payable annually in advance by the employing Authority, which is then entitled to recover from each employee, by instalments over the ensuing year, one-half of the amount paid on the employee's behalf or such lesser proportion as is mutually agreed.

Administrative costs of the Board are met from the Management Account, the income of which is derived from allocations from the Benefit Contracts Account and the Disability Fund, and from interest on investments, rent and computer bureau fees.

The accounts for the year ended 28 February 1977 were not available for audit until August 1978, and were, therefore, not available for inclusion in last year's Report. The accounts for the year ended 28 February 1978 are not available for inclusion in this Report.

As this is the third successive year in which the accounts for the year under review have not been so available, the position is considered to be most unsatisfactory.

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

	1975–76	1976-77
Income	\$	\$
Interest on Investments	40 216	29 983
From Benefit Contracts Account and Disability Fund	1 108 001	1 404 047
From Pension (Authorities) Fund Account	18 805	141 050
Rent	9 144	21 046
Computer Bureau Fees	726 404	1 125 707
	1 902 570	2 721 833

Expenditure

					Длренини	C				
]	Board Me	mbers'	Fees		• •				2 651	2 985
	Salaries	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	604 245	880 786
				r Office	Machines		• •	• •	270 340	328 807
	Medical E						• •	• •	36 977	59 624
	Printing a			• •	• •		• •	• •	39 413	77 732
	Postage an		hone				• •	• •	31 511	48 079
	Superannu			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	31 240	50 304
			tion Charg	ges		• •	• •	• •	108 169	218 455
	Rates, etc.		• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	47 437	35 506
]	Depreciati	on	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	26 336	37 932
									1 198 319	1 740 210
:	Surplus		• •		• •	••	••		704 251	981 623
		bruary	1976 and	1 28 F	ebruary 1	977,	accumula	ted fu	nds of the M	anagement
Account w	ere :—								1976	1977
									\$	\$
	A	. J F	1_							
	Accumulat Asset Rep			••	• •	••	• •	• •	2 127 340 245 222	3 059 760 271 066
									2 372 562	3 330 826
1	Represente	ed by—							-	
•		ments							311 441	49 652
	Freeh	old Prop	perty		 Mar		(at anot		1 054 850	1 232 409
		reciation	quipment	and O	office Mac	nines	(at cost	iess	59 449	132 597
				t less de	preciation)	••	••	17 284	34 093
									1 443 024	1 448 751
	Plus	Net Cur	rent Asset	ts	• •	••	• •	••	929 538	1 882 075
									2 372 562	3 330 826
				Lygym	4370E A 0	corni	·~			
				INSUK	ANCE AC	COUN	1		1975–76	1976–77
				Receipt	S				\$	\$
Balance 1 1		• •			• •				2	10
Surrender V		• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	1 867	3 502
Death Clair		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		2 151	4 332
Matured Po	olicies	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	7 791	12 349
Other		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	10	• •
									11 821	20 193
			F	ayments						
Death Clair	ms		•••						2 151	4 332
Matured Po				••		• •	• •	••	7 793	9 054
Surrender V		• •	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	••	1 867	3 501
Balance at			••	••	• •	• •	••	••	10	3 306
	•								11 821	20 193

PROVIDENT FUND

		1 100	VIDENT					
							1975-76	1976–7 7
	1	Receipts					\$	\$
Balance 1 March						• •	9 763	43 794
Interest on Investments		• •	• •				145 095	159 493
Investments Redeemed			• •	• •			124 690	181 188
Transfer Withdrawals-I	Disability Be	neficiaries		• •			• •	21 858
					٠		279 548	406 333
	1	Payments						
Death Claims		•					7 685	14 033
Resignations and Retire	 ments	• •	• •		• •	• •	222 218	306 164
Additional Interest .		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	5 851	5 9 1 5
Additional Interest .	• ••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	43 794	80 221
Ralance at end of year			• •	• •	• •	• •	73 177	
Balance at end of year	••							
·	.,		. 29 Feb	oruary 19	976 and 2	8 Febr	279 548 mary 1977 was	406 333 s:
Balance at end of year The position of	.,		: 29 Feb	oruary 19	976 and 2	.8 Febr		
·	.,			oruary 19	76 and 2		uary 1 977 w a:	s :
The position of	the Provide	nt Fund at	. 29 Feb 	oruary 19 		28 Febru	uary 1 977 w a: 1976 \$	s:— 1977 \$
The position of Contributors' Credits	the Provide	nt Fund at					1977 was 1976 \$ 2 147 690	s:— 1977 \$ 1 951 395
The position of Contributors' Credits Unallotted Interest .	the Provide	nt Fund at				••	1977 was 1976 \$ 2 147 690 216 823	s:— 1977 \$ 1 951 395 218 157
The position of Contributors' Credits Unallotted Interest .	the Provide	nt Fund at		•••		••	1976 \$ 2 147 690 216 823 28 670	s:— 1977 \$ 1 951 395 218 157 73 282
The position of Contributors' Credits Unallotted Interest Sundry Creditors	the Provide	nt Fund at		•••		••	1976 \$ 2 147 690 216 823 28 670	s:— 1977 \$ 1 951 395 218 157 73 282
The position of Contributors' Credits Unallotted Interest Sundry Creditors Represented by—	the Provide	nt Fund at		•••		••	1976 \$ 2 147 690 216 823 28 670 2 393 183	s:— 1977 \$ 1 951 395 218 157 73 282 2 242 834
The position of Contributors' Credits Unallotted Interest Sundry Creditors Represented by— Cash	the Provide	nt Fund at		•••			1977 was 1976 \$ 2 147 690 216 823 28 670 2 393 183 43 794	s:— 1977 \$ 1 951 395 218 157 73 282 2 242 834 80 221
The position of Contributors' Credits Unallotted Interest . Sundry Creditors . Represented by— Cash Investments .	the Provide	nt Fund at					1977 was 1976 \$ 2 147 690 216 823 28 670 2 393 183 43 794 2 294 872	80 221 2 113 684*

BENEFIT CONTRACTS ACCOUNT AND DISABILITY FUND ACCOUNT

							1975–76	1976– 7 7
	In	icome					\$	\$
Contract Premiums			• •	• •			13 953 473	17 557 006
Interest on Investments			• •				4 580 512	6 006 713
Withdrawal Benefits-Disability	y Bene	ficiaries	• •	• •	• •	• •	382 906	21 858
							18 916 891	23 585 577
		Expendit	'ure					
Death Benefits		• •	••		• •		942 591	1 292 319
Withdrawal Benefits	••	• •	• •	••	••	••	2 740 045	3 811 873
Retirement Benefits		• •	••	• •	• •	• •	1 251 597	1 564 002
Contribution to Administration	1	• •	• •	• •	• •		1 108 001	1 404 047
Other	••	• •	• •			• •	4 157	11 967
Disability Benefits	••	• •			• • •	• • •	855 719	1 525 722
							6 902 110	9 609 930
Surplus		• •	••	• •		••	12 014 781	13 975 647

As at 29 February 1976 and 28 February 1977, the funds of the Benefit Contracts Account amounted to \$63 178 542 and \$77 154 189 respectively, and were represented by—

					1976	1977
					\$	\$
Investments					56 672 738	72 334 453*
Less Mortgage Reserve Account	• •	• •	• •	• •	35 906	57 517
					56 636 832	72 276 936
Add Net Current Assets	• •	• •	• •	• •	6 541 710	4 877 253
-					63 178 542	77 154 189
						

^{*}Consisting of Local Government \$41 792 175, Semi-government \$10 849 665, Mortgages \$11 085 750 and Property \$8 606 863.

Local Autho	KITIES (I EI	Incom					
Contributions Investment Income	···	••	••	••	••	1975–76 \$ 192 872	1976–77 \$ 1 462 79' 95 47
						192 872	1 558 268
		Expendi	ture				
Withdrawals—Refund		ns			• •		72 052
Transfer to Pension Fu		• •	• •	• •	• •	. 773	340 840
Contribution to Admir	nistration	• •	• •	• •	• •	18 805	141 050
						19 578	553 948
Surplus	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	173 294	1 004 320
-1 11 0.1 7		10=6	1.00				_
The position of the Fund at	29 Februai	ry 1976	and 28	February	/ 1977, ·		•
Coch				•	,	\$ 83 778	\$ 50.22
Cash Debtors' Contributions	• •	• •	• •	· •	· •	108 782	50 32 99 39
Investments	• •	• •	• •	••	• •		1 190 000
investments	• •	••	••	• •	••		1 170 000
						192 560	1 339 715
Less Creditors	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	19 266	162 101
Accumulated Funds	• •	••	••	• •	• •	173 294	1 177 614
†Consisting of Interest Bear	ing Deposits	\$1 070 0	00 and Sh	ort-term 1	Money Ma	arket \$120 000.	
Local Autho	DITIES (PEN	eiove)]	EMBI OVEI	e Funn	A CCOLIN	JT.	
LOCAL ACTRO	MITIES (I EN	Incom			Accoun		
Contributions Investment Income	• •	••		••	••	\$ 569 439 3	\$ 4 479 051 324 982
						569 442	4 804 033
	7	Expendi	tura			•	
Withdrawals—Refund		-	iuie				438 360
Retirements—Transfer			. • •	. ••	. • •	681	52 40
Disabilities—Transfer of			• •	• •	· •	152	14 662
Deaths—Transfer of C			••	· · · · ·	• •	233	10 896
			••	•		1 066	516 319
Surplus	• •	•	• •		•	568 376	4 287 714
Surprus •:	• • • • · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •	62.0	• •	• •	200 270	7 401 11

The position of the Fund at 29 February 1976 and 28 February 1977 was :—

Cash						248 858	9 377
Investments	• •	• •	• •	• •			4 634 706*
Debtors' Contributions Sundry Debtors	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	324 215	87 586 242 574
Sundry Debtors	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		242 374
						573 082	4 974 243
Less Creditors	• •					4 706	118 153
Accumulated Funds				• •		568 376	4 856 090
					_		

^{*}Consisting of Local Government \$2 864 706, Short-term Money Market \$1 130 000 and Interest Bearing Deposits \$640 000.

MARKETING BOARDS

The Marketing of Primary Products Act 1958 provides the machinery under which Boards may be constituted for the marketing of those primary products which, by proclamation of the Governor in Council, have been declared commodities under and for the purposes of the Act.

The legislation specifically provides that a Board so constituted shall not be deemed to represent the Crown for any purpose whatsoever, and thus no liability can accrue to the State as a result of the transactions of any such Board.

The accounts of Boards constituted under the Act are subject to audit by the Auditor-General. Comments on and summaries of the accounts of six Boards, namely, the Chicory, Citrus Fruit, Egg, Oats, Onion, and Tobacco Leaf Marketing Boards follow.

Chicory Marketing Board

Pursuant to the provisions of the Marketing of Primary Products Act 1958, the proclamation declaring chicory a commodity was revoked by the Governor in Council on 20 June 1978. On the same date, the Manager's appointment was terminated and he was appointed liquidator for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the Board.

The 1977 Pool consisted of 10 tonnes of chicory. Administrative expenditure charged to Pool Sales was limited to 6 per cent. of sales, i.e., \$269, pursuant to a Board resolution of 26 May 1976. The balance of the Reserve Fund at 31 March 1978 was \$7 730.

Citrus Fruit Marketing Board

Under the provisions of the Marketing of Primary Products (Citrus Fruit) Act 1973, the Board may enter into and carry out such contracts relating to the handling of citrus fruit as may, in the opinion of the Board, be necessary for orderly marketing.

The Board's directives and marketing policy, which are formulated in conjunction with the Murray Valley (N.S.W.) Citrus Marketing Board, are administered through a registered company, the Citrus Management Company Limited. The board of directors of this company includes certain members of both marketing boards.

The following statement shows the financial operations of the Board during the last two accounting periods ended 31 March 1977 and 31 March 1978:—

1976-77	1976–77			1977-78				
\$							\$	\$
53 827	Service Fees	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	48 535
	Less-Expenditure-							
16 422	Board Members' Allo	wances a	and Trave	elling Ex	penses		16 135	
10 000	Administrative Charge	s paid to	the Citrus	Manage	ment Cor	npany		
	Ltd. for services re	ndered o	n behalf	of the E	Board		10 000	
2 830	Amortisation of Estal	blishmen	t Expense	s	• •		2 830	
16 360	Salaries		•••				20 670	
11 830	General Expenses		• •	• •	• •		16 021	
57 442								
						~		65 656
(3 615)	Deficit for the year	• •	• •					(17 121)
							_	

The deficit for the year of \$17 121, less a prior year adjustment of \$150, increased the accumulated deficit of \$13 650 as at 31 March 1977 to \$30 621 as at 31 March 1978. The deficits were represented by the following:—

31 .3 .77							31.	3.78
\$							\$	\$
33 744 16 184	Bank Overdraft Sundry Creditors	••	• •	• •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	49 868 36 2 36	06.104
49 928							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	86 104
	Less—							
27 785 8 493	Service Fees due Establishment E	from Cit xpenses (rus Mana Net) .			Limited .	49 820 5 663	EE 403
36 278						_		55 483
13 650	Accumulated Deficit	• •	• •	• •	• •		••	30 621

During the year under review, the Board, together with the Murray Valley (NSW) Citrus Marketing Board, entered into agreements whereby both Boards jointly and severally agreed to guarantee the advances made by the bank to both the Citrus Management Co. Ltd., and the Citrus Marketing Co. Pty. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of Citrus Management Co. Ltd., for amounts up to \$200 000 each.

The consolidated accumulated losses of the Citrus Management Co. Ltd., and the Citrus Marketing Co. Pty. Ltd., increased from \$36049 at 31 December 1976 to \$158817 at 31 December 1977.

Many payments made by way of reimbursements to the Citrus Management Co. Ltd., for expenses paid on behalf of the Board, could not be substantiated during the audit. Payments were allocated between the Board and the Company in an arbitrary and inconsistent manner and it appeared that there was no defined policy on the matter. My audit certificate to the accounts of the Board was qualified on the ground that the basis of allocation of expenditure by way of reimbursement to the Citrus Management Co. Ltd., by the Board could not be confirmed.

The Oats Marketing Board

The proclamation of 23 June 1970, declaring oats to be a commodity for the purposes of the Marketing of Primary Products Act, was revoked with effect from 15 November 1972. A liquidator was appointed for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the Board.

An audit of the liquidator's accounts has been completed and the Department of Agriculture was advised on 21 February 1978 that there was no audit objection to proceeding with the winding up.

There was no alteration to the summary of the liquidator's receipts and payments for the period 19 December 1972 to 19 August 1977, as disclosed on page 58 of my Supplementary Report for the year ended 30 June 1977.

Onion Marketing Board

Pursuant to Section 13 (5) of the Marketing of Primary Products Act 1958, the Governor in Council appointed a chartered accountant as liquidator of the Onion Marketing Board as from 19 November 1975 for the purpose of wholly winding up its affairs and the liquidator so appointed is still acting in the winding-up.

Delay in finalising the winding-up has occurred mainly because of legal proceedings in respect of a large shipment of onions exported to London, for which the Board is owed an amount of \$67 928.

In last year's Report I mentioned that because of unsatisfactory, incomplete and missing books and records, I was unable to verify the assets and liabilities of the Board at 19 November 1975, and therefore considered it necessary to qualify my certificate to the Balance Sheet.

I am informed by the Department of Agriculture that, despite repeated requests, the former Chairman of the Board has failed to provide any comment or explanation on the apparent inadequacies in the Board's accounting during his term of office.

Tobacco Leaf Marketing Board

A summary of the financial operations for the accounting periods ended 31 March 1977 and 1978 is set out hereunder

1976–77 \$ 20 603 458	Gross proceeds from sales of tobac	co leaf	••	••	••	• •	1977-78 \$ 20 134 88
	Applied to :—						
386 315	Broker's Commission						377 52
97 064	Freight			• •	• •		101 86
31 776	Rehandling Charges	• •	• •		• •		28 09
67 204	Commonwealth Tax Levy				• •	• •	65 23
371 697	Insurance				• •		373 67
307 895	Marketing Board Charge		• •	• •	• •	• •	300 61
4 677	Other Expenses		• •	• •	• •	• •	1 38
1 569 903	Growers' Liens, Orders, etc.	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	2 399 53
7 766 927	Net Proceeds to Growers	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	16 486 96
20 603 458							20 134 88
eceipts, was	Board's charge of \$300 611 against the expended as shown hereunder. The						shown.
1976–77							1977–78
\$							\$
90 118	Board staff—salaries, superannuation	n, long	service 1	eave			100 17
13 949	Travelling expenses—other than Boa	ard men	nbers				18 34

1976-77			1977-78
\$			\$
90 118	Board staff—salaries, superannuation, long service leave		100 172
13 949	Travelling expenses—other than Board members		18 341
30 666	Board members—allowances, travel and air fares		36 396
14 588	Expenses of Tobacco Quota Committee and Tobacco Quota Appeals Tribur	ıal	17 598
22 186	Appraisers' fees and allowances		22 108
21 499	Depreciation		22 789
26 322	Industry surveys		31 131
42 852	Harvester trials		20 558
55 832	General and Administrative Expenses		55 902
158 013	Surplus	• •	43 874
476 025			368 869

The Board's balances are summarised hereunder:

778 217

THC I	Joana's varances are summarised hereunder.				
31.3.1977					31.3.1978
\$	Assets-			\$	\$
	Assets—				
139 815	Cash at Bank and on Hand (net)		• •	• •	133 331
100 000	Loan to Tobacco Industry Leaf Finance Agency		• •		570 000
250 000	Loan to Quota Advance Payment Agency			• •	250 000
5 047	Advances		• •		6 285
28 711	Sundry Debtors		• •	• •	14 458
40 000	Advance Insurance Premium Payment	• •	• •		• •
• •	Loan to Insurance Company		• •		100 000
14 467	Long Service Leave Fund				18 720
89 783	Motor Vehicles and Plant (Cost less depreciation)				79 853
104 767	Land and Buildings		• •		104 767
5 627	Sundry	• •			7 379
778 217					1 284 793
				-	
	Liabilities—			\$	
5 668	Sundry Creditors				3 680
61 079	Insurance Equalization	• •	••		39 196
17 367	Provision for Long Service Leave	••	• •		24 241
	Funds accumulated in respect of Jervis leaf sold		• •		479 699
635 915	Growers' Funds Brought Forward		• •	694 103	
158 013	Add Surplus for year		••	43 874	
979 042					727 077
878 042 99 825	Torr Amount distributed to amount				737 977
77 043	Less Amount distributed to growers	• •	• •		• •

1 284 793

The Victorian Egg Marketing Board

This Board administers the marketing of eggs and egg products in Victoria. It operates grading floors in Melbourne and Ballarat in addition to a number of receiving and selling depots which are situated in both metropolitan and country areas. Grading and selling operations are also conducted on behalf of the Board by its authorised agents, producer agents and distributors. Pulp is manufactured by the Board in its factory in Melbourne.

Pursuant to the provisions of the *Poultry Levy* (Collection Arrangement) Act 1965, the Board is responsible for the collection of a hen levy on behalf of the Commonwealth. An amount of \$2 805 901 (subject to final adjustment) was made available by the Commonwealth to the State, under the provisions of the Commonwealth's *Poultry Industry Assistance Act* 1965, for the assistance of the poultry industry in respect of the 1977-78 pool period.

The following statement shows the operations of the pools during the last two accounting periods.

1976–77					1977-	78
\$					\$	\$
38 247 068*	Gross Sales	 E 1	• •	• •	43 646 631*	
2 004 566†	Reimbursement—Poultry Industry Trust	Funa	• •	• •	2 614 226†	
40 251 634		e ^c				46 260 857
	Less Cost of Sales—		·			
32 008 579	Net Advances to Producers	• •			36 795 603	
	Receiving, Grading, Packaging,	Manui	acturing	and		
6 137 699	Associated Costs	• •	• •	• •	7 266 489	
38 146 278					44 062 092	
(369 671)	(Decrease) Increase in Stock on Ha	ınd	• •	• •	503 265	
38 515 949						43 558 827
1 735 685	Gross Operating Surplus	• •		••		2 702 030
805 335	Less Selling and Marketing Expenses	• •		• •	1 374 068	
840 687	Administrative Expenses	• •		• •	1 089 100	
1 646 022						2 463 168
89 663	Net Operating Surplus	• •	• •		••	238 862
	Non-operating—					
4 059	Income		• •		59 478	
8 834	Expenses	• •	• •	• •	74 954	
(4 775)						(15 476)
84 888	Net Pool Surplus	• •	• •	• •	••	223 386
271 527	Accumulated Surplus brought forward	• •			223 362	
	Adjustments applicable to Pool Accoun	ts (net)-	_			
• •	Current Pool				15 806‡	
54 948	Past Pools	• •	• •	• •	160 163	
326 475						399 331
411 363						622 717
188 001	Less Transfers to Reserve Fund	• •	• •	• •		330 456
223 362	Accumulated Surplus at close of Pool	Period	••	• •		292 261

^{*} Subject to adjustment on final realisation of export sales from Australian Egg Board.

[†] Reimbursement for losses on export and from use of first quality eggs in local pulp and products.

[‡] Depreciation charged during 1977-78 in excess of cost of certain assets.

The following is a statement of the Board's balances. Comparative figures at the end of the preceding pool period are also given.

	Board's funds were—					
2.7.77	board's funds were—					1.7.78
\$						\$
1 978 691	Reserve Fund	••	• •	•	• ••	2 309 147
468 131	Surplus Distribution 1947-48 (ex Commo	onwealth)	• •	•	• • •	468 131
	Accumulated Surplus—					
223 362	1976–77					• •
	1977–78	• •	••			292 261
2 670 184						3 069 539
The	Board's funds were represented by net	assets as	detailed	here	eunder :	
2.7.77	•					7.78
\$					\$	\$
	Current Assets—					
883	Cash on Hand and at Bank					1 153
300 000	Short Term Deposit—State Bank					500 000
52 254	Claim on Poultry Industry Trust Fund	• •	• •		• •	108 370
	Stock on Hand-					
520 459	Eggs and Egg Products at valuat	ion			1 023 724	
328 697	Packing materials at cost		••	• •	306 769	
43 462	Supplies at cost	••	••	••	49 183	
	supplies at cost	••	••	• •		1 270 (7)
1 245 755						1 379 676
	Debtors—					
1 659 644*	Trade and other				1 565 603*	
361 070†	Australian Egg Board	••	••	••	690 055†	
 '		• •	• •			
2 020 714 30 000	Less Provision for Doubtful Debts				2 255 658 30 000	
	Less Trovision for Boubian Bests	• •	••	••		
1 990 714						2 225 658
3 236 469						4 214 857
	Less Current Liabilities—					
1 048 560	Creditors	• •	• •		1 203 494	
119 455	Reserve Bank of Australia	••	• •	• •	401 024	
5 129	Department of Primary Industry (Hen	• •	• •	••	37 007	
245 452	Provision for Employees Long Se	ervice L	eave, An	nual	400 ***	
345 473	Leave and Sick Pay	or Frond	• •	• •	400 119	
100 000	Special Advance—Poultry Industry Tru Term Loan—State Bank	st Fund	••	• •	100 000 12 696	
1 618 617						2 154 340
1 (17 050	Washing Carital (Ca. 1st F					0.000 517
1 617 852	Working Capital (Carried Forward)	• •	• •	• •	• •	2 060 517

^{*} Includes \$338 797 claimed under insurance policy re loss on damaged egg pulp on hand 5 July 1975, and disposed of during 1975-76. The claim is subject to litigation.

[†] Subject to adjustment on final realisation of export sales,

2.7.77 \$ 1 617 852	Working Capital (Brought Forwa	rd)			••	\$ 	1.7.78 \$ 2 060 517
	Fixed Assets (at cost)—						
552 653 15 947	Freehold Properties Less Accumulated Depreciation			••		973 422 18 297	
536 706							955 125
353 401 95 257	The state of the s		• •	• •		353 401 105 651	247 750
258 144							247 750
1 013 140 854 094*	Plant and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	••		•••	••	1 137 057 653 160	483 897
159 046							403 077
169 2 40 96 479	Motor Vehicles	••	• •	• •		181 170 98 485	82 685
72 761							62 063
67 179 41 504*	Office Machinery and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation					61 351 40 338	21 013
25 675							
1 052 332	Less Non-Current Liabilities—						1 790 470
	Term Loan—State Bank	• •				• •	781 448
1 052 332							1 009 022
2 670 184							3 069 539

^{*} Includes \$66 489 provided in excess of the cost of certain assets (Plant and Equipment \$66 340, Office Machinery and Equipment \$149), transferred to Reserve Fund in 1977-78

As in previous pool periods, the results of the year's operations have been affected by the valuation of stocks of eggs and egg products. The asset "Eggs and Egg Products" shown in the balance-sheet at \$1 023 724 has been valued at current local market prices after providing for storage and after deducting an additional and arbitrary amount of \$100 000 from the valuation of the stocks of egg products. This arbitrary reduction has resulted in the understatement of the value of stocks on hand, compared with current local market prices, at 1 July 1978, and has the effect of providing a reserve of \$100 000 not incorporated in the accounts.

Depreciation totalling \$66 489 provided in excess of the cost of certain assets in 1976–77 together with an excess amount of \$15 806 in respect of 1977–78 has been transferred to Reserve Fund as part of the total transfer in 1977–78 of \$330 456 approved by the Governor in Council.

Construction works associated with the move of the Board's premises from Port Melbourne to Dandenong commenced during 1977-78. Capital expenditure for the year totalled \$420 768. During the year, the Board obtained a loan of \$800 000 from the State Bank, repayable over twenty years, to help finance the project. At 1 July 1978, a capital commitment of \$4 100 000 existed in respect of these works.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Egg Industry Stabilization Act 1973, proclaimed to operate from 3 April 1974, the Poultry Farmer Licensing Committee and the Poultry Farmer Licensing Review Committee were constituted. The Licensing Committee has the power to grant licences which fix hen quotas in respect of egg production and may also grant permits to poultry farmers to keep hens for special purposes. The Review Committee is empowered, after hearing appeals, to vary decisions of the Licensing Committee.

All moneys received by the Licensing Committee are payable to the Victorian Egg Marketing Board when requested by the Board. The remuneration and allowances payable to the members of the two Committees together with all other costs of administration are met from the funds of the Board. In 1977–78, fees received on account of applications for licences amounted to \$8 670 compared with \$9 010 in the previous year. Expenditure incurred in the administration of the Act increased from \$57 434 in 1976–77 to \$70 349 in 1977–78.

MELBOURNE AND METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS

The Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works is constituted under the provisions of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Act 1958. The principal functions of the Board are to supply water, provide sewerage facilities and carry out drainage and river improvement works within the metropolis of Melbourne, as defined by the Act. In addition, the Board, under the provisions of the Town and Country Planning Act 1961, is a responsible authority for the preparation of planning schemes in the metropolitan area.

The costs of carrying out the above functions are financed generally by Loan borrowings, the levying of a Metropolitan General Rate to meet the costs of supplying water, sewerage and drainage facilities, and the levying of a Metropolitan Improvement Rate to meet the costs of carrying out the Board's planning functions.

The audit of the books and accounts of the Board for the year ended 30 June 1978 has been completed.

The Board's Revenue Accounts for the past two years are compared hereunder:—

	M E	TROPOLITAN	GENER	AL F	'UND			
1976-77						1977	-7 8	
\$					\$		\$	\$
	Rates and Charges-							
67 189 109 93 330 992 11 882 298	Water Supply Sewerage Drainage and River	 s	••	•••	73 950 921 102 512 540 13 713 085			
172 402 399						1	90 176 546	
	Farm—							
229 303 2 501	Profit on cattle and Sundry receipts	sheep			420 451 2 127			
231 804							422 578	
172 634 203	Gross Revenue	••	••	••	••		• •	190 599 124
	Working Expenses—							
21 997 683 43 241 065 74 245 611	Management Maintenance Interest	••	••	••	••	4	25 422 725 48 961 555 89 052 229	
139 484 359						_		163 436 509
33 149 844	Gross Surplus	••	••	••	••	•••	•-•	27 162 615
	General Expenditure—							
1 128 274 843 852	Loan Flotation Expe				671 776			
4 964 973	Staff Retiring Gratu Contributions to Sup	perannuation			5 317 310			
1 018 589	Depreciation—Furnit Works Temporaril	ture and y Capitalise	Fittii d, etc.	ngs,	1 148 370			
7 955 688							7 137 456	
	Statutory Expenditure—							
203 604 61 674	Fees for Municipal Contributions to Mu		•	••	443 682		443 682	
8 220 966	Carried forward	••	•	••	••		7 581 138	27 162 615

1976-77			-	1977–78	
\$			\$	\$	\$
8 220 966	Brought forward	• •	• •	7 581 138	27 162 615
	Provisions and Transfers to Reserves—				
1 795 655	Renewals Fund		2 448 508		
2 726 728	Sinking Fund		3 172 317		
6 435 560	Loans Redeemed from Revenue Res		7 158 939		
100 000	Fund for Replacement of Interior F	ittings—	100 000		
100 000	Head Office Building		100 000		
400 000	Provision for Repayment of Funds in Board's Buildings	invested	400 000		
11 457 943	in board's buildings	• •		13 279 764	
10 (70 000	Francisco de françois Como Sancila	_			20.000.002
19 678 909	Expenditure, etc. from Gross Surplu	s	• •	••	20 860 902
13 470 935					6 301 713
	Appropriations from Revenue—				
5 900 000	General Reserve	٠.		5 900 000	
1 000 000	Provision for Long Service Leave.				
2 000 000	Insurance Fund	• •	• •	• •	
200 000	Provision for Doubtful Debts		• •	200 000	
9 100 000					6 100 000
	Net Surplus Transferred to Rates Eq	ualisation	Fund		
4 370 935	Metropolitan General Fund	• •			201 713
					

In addition to the yearly contributions to Renewals Fund, Sinking Fund and Loans Redeemed from Revenue Reserve, the Board also transferred \$5 900 000 to the General Reserve. This represents the amount appropriated from revenue for capital works for water supply, drainage and sewerage.

Payments of Gratuities during the year amounted to \$964 352, and were charged to construction costs and revenue expenditure.

At 30 June 1978, the Provision for Long Service Leave stood at \$7 630 499, with the liability of the Board, at that date, being approximately \$9 000 000.

Net interest charges amounted to \$89 052 229, and continued to be a heavy burden on the Board's revenue, being \$14 806 618 higher than the previous year. The percentage of rates and charges absorbed by interest was 46.83 compared with 43.07 in 1976-77.

METROPOLITAN IMPROVEMENT FUND

Details of the Revenue Account for the past two years are given below:-

1976–77						19	77 –7 8
\$	n.					\$	\$
13 660 978	Revenue— Metropolitan Improvemen	t Date					13 547 770
13 000 978	Land Sales	. Nait	• •	• •	• • •	• •	741 438
967 257	Property Income (Net.)		•••		•	••	1 090 554
1 715 958	Interest on Investments	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	2 067 574
16 344 193							17 447 336
	Less Expenditure—						
4 575 611	Management					4 863 659	
304 565	Maintenance		••	• •		453 489	
119 718	Interest					209 655	
339 269	Contribution to Superanni	uation A	ccount			380 793	
20 998	Fees for Valuations					40 862	
1 372 500	Contribution to Melbou	rne Une	derground	Rail	Loop		
	Authority	• •	• •	• •	• •	2 250 000	
6 732 661							8 198 458
9 611 532							9 248 878
	Less Appropriated for Works-	_					
	Planning—						
5 557 278	Reserved Land and A	canicitio	ne			2 180 593	
0 007 270		cquisitio.	шъ	• •	• •	2 160 393	
	Metropolitan Parks—						
6 080 402	Land Acquisitions	• •	• •	• •		6 629 215	
32 202	Fixed Plant	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	
893 791	Construction Works	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 451 359	
12 563 673						10 261 167	
	Less Amount reimbursed to th	e Board	for		\$		
1 643 811	Sales of Land			4 5	47 769		
19 284	Miscellaneous Receipts	• •	• • •		4 415		
	•					4 552 184	
10 900 578							5 708 983
	Nat (Deficit) Surplus Transform	od (from)	to Dota-	F 1'	4:		
(1 289 046)	Net (Deficit) Surplus Transferro Fund—Metropolitan Improv	ement F	io Kates	Equali	sation		2 520 905
	Tana Menopontan Impiov	ощене Г	unu	• •	• •	• •	3 539 895

At 30 June 1978, the credit balances in the accounts of the Board relating to its planning were:—

		\$
Loan Liability—Loan 1477	 • •	800 000
Sinking Fund—Metropolitan Improvement Fund	 	800 000
Contributions to Works—Metropolitan Improvement Fund	 ••	2 556 146
General Reserve—Metropolitan Improvement Fund	 	66 865 339
Rates Equalisation Fund—Metropolitan Improvement Fund	 	11 493 234
Superannuation Fund—Metropolitan Improvement Fund Equity	 	2 845 661
		85 360 380

These balances were represented by the following assets or capitalised expenditure:—

						\$	\$
Securities—Short Term							22 588 749
Advances to Municipalities		• •					339 150
Arrears—Rates and Charges	(estimate	e)			• •		311 133
Sundry Debtors—							
Land Sales						5 669 530	
Accrued Interest						259 7 83	
Rent	• •		• •	• •	• •	38 300	
Cycle Path		• •	• •	• •	• •	4 520	
						5 972 133	
Less Sundry Credite	orsHire	d Plant		• •		14 515	
Zess Sundry Credit		a Hant	• •	• •	• •		5 957 618
Reserved Land-held tempor	rarily und	ler Secti	ion 57,	Act No.	6849	33 308 521	
Compensation under Section				• •		2 047 380	
36.							35 355 901
Metropolitan Parks—							
Capitalised Expenditure	• •	• •	•. •	• •	• •		25 881 692
							90.424.242
I and							90 434 243
Less—						2 ((4 500	
Cash at Bank—overdray		 namal Ex	 und	• •	• •	2 664 598 2 409 265	
Amount due to Metropo	ontan Ge	nerai r	THG	• •	• •	2 409 203	5 073 863
							85 360 380

Assets and Liabilities and Funds—The statement hereunder shows the Assets and Liabilities and Funds of the Board at 30 June, in each of the past two years:—

30.6.1977		30.6	. 1978
\$		\$	\$
Ψ	Loan Liability—	*	~
149 321 447		176 106 335	
64 939 979	From Commonwealth Funds	64 767 114	
916.255.308	Other	1 017 547 707	
	·		
1 130 516 734			1 258 421 156
	Deferred Liabilities—		
25 967 202		21 421 040	
6 630 499	Superannuation Account	31 431 949 7 630 499	
0 030 477	Trovision for Long Scrylet Leave	7 030 433	
32 597 701			39 062 448
	Funds and Reserves—		
72 031 547	Sinking Fund Matronalitan Cananal Fund	77 613 275	
41 489 497	Loans Redeemed from Revenue Reserve	48 648 437	
53 413 486	General Reserve—Metropolitan General Fund	60 365 389	
87 620 181	Contribution to Works—Metropolitan General Fund	120 060 521	
230 580	Replacement Fund—Interior Fittings, Head Office Building	364 185	
800 000	Sinking Fund—Metropolitan Improvement Fund	800 000	
2 514 864	Contribution to Works—Metropolitan Improvement	300 000	
	Fund	2 556 146	
7 953 339	Rates Equalisation Fund—Metropolitan Improvement	44 400 000	
61 142 295	Fund	11 493 235	
11 255 204	General Reserve—Metropolitan Improvement Fund Rates Equalisation Fund—Metropolitan General Fund	66 865 339	
11 233 204	Special Reserve—	11 456 917	
5 607 904	Head Office Building	5 (07 004	
3 130 956	Contributions to Works	5 607 904	
7 908 875	Incurance Fund	9 862 357	
10 120 520	Sewage Disposal Contributions Reserve	13 536 522	
7 406 032	Water Supply Contributions Reserve	9 137 255	
2 776 957	Main Drainage Contributions Reserve	3 988 668	
375 402 237			442 356 150
1 538 516 672			1 739 839 754
	Fixed Assets—		
515 931 400	Water Supply Works	622 597 276	
700 769 057	Sewerage Works	772 444 885	
74 097 656	Main Drainage and River Improvement Works	83 342 871	
17 618 327	Metropolitan Parks	25 881 692	
1 308 416 440	Carried forward	1 504 266 724	

	63		
30.6.1977		30.6.	
\$ 1 308 416 440 59 386 946	Brought forward Buildings, Water Meters and Other Items	\$ 1 504 266 724 67 383 931	\$
1 367 803 386 28 015 814	Less Renewals Fund	1 571 650 655 30 789 310	
1 339 787 572 12 882 628 6 299 194 1 431 700	Plant and Tools Motor Vehicles Furniture and Fittings	1 540 861 345 13 359 051 7 814 344 1 349 418	
1 360 401 094			1 563 384 158
35 835 407 2 138 063	Reserved Land—Metropolitan Improvement Fund— Acquired Land	33 308 521 2 047 380	35 355 901
37 973 470			33 333 701
11 919 220 3 196 518	Investments— External—Stock—Short Term Securities, etc. Internal—Stock—Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works	13 682 850 4 237 098	
15 115 738			1 7 919 94 8
157 144 313 151 304 061	Current Assets— Cash at Bank and on Hand— Metropolitan Improvement Fund Special Accounts 259 290 Cash on Hand 480 940	540.000	
895 701 141 020 288	Advances to Contractors etc Securities—Short Term	740 230 696 566 127 841 107	
7 306 340	Arrears of Rates and Charges 9 447 209		
9 397 332 3 308 111 3 602 618	Debtors— Land Sales		
23 614 401 400 000	Less Provision for Doubtful Debts 26 655 029 600 000	26 055 029	
23 214 401 11 639 172 1 199 241	Stores and Materials on Hand	11 992 226 1 178 398	
178 743 159	-		168 503 556
1 592 233 461			1 785 163 563
2 229 114	Less Current Liabilities— Metropolitan General Fund—Bank Overdraft	923 126	
43 928 729 9 654 562	Metropolitan Improvement Fund—Bank Overdraft Sundry Creditors, Advances to the Board Loan Interest, Matured Debentures, Inscribed Stock	2 664 598 40 146 886 11 387 234	
55 812 405			55 121 844
1 536 421 056	Deferred Charges		1 730 041 719
807 211 1 288 405	Deferred Charges— Expenditure on Remedial Works—Head Office Building Distributable Expense Variance Account	2 942 039 6 855 996	9 798 035
1 538 516 672			1 739 839 754

The main credits during the year to Special Funds and the balances of those Funds at 30 June 1978 are shown hereunder:—

	Contributions from Revenue	Interest Credited	Total Revenue Additions to Fund	Credit Balance at 30 June 1978
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Sinking Fund	3 172 317	2 409 411	5 581 728	77 613 275
Loans Redeemed from Revenue Reserve	7 158 939	• • •	7 158 939	48 648 437
Renewals Fund	2 448 508	740 210	3 188 718	30 789 310
Superannuation Fund	5 698 103	1 401 269	7 099 372	31 431 949

In addition to the Funds listed above, there are other Provisions and Reserves with credit balances to the sum of \$292 935 627 at 30 June 1978. Thus, the sum of the Board's Funds and Reserves at that date was \$481 418 598. Of this sum, \$145 694 855 was invested and \$335 723 743 was utilised in the Board's undertakings.

The amount of \$3 130 956, which stood to the credit of the Special Reserve—Contribution to Works at 30 June 1977, was transferred during the year to Sewage Disposal and Water Supply Contributions Reserves.

Deferred Charges at 30 June 1978 amounted to \$9 798 035 and were represented by:—
the temporarily capitalised amount of \$2 942 039, which the Board has paid for repairs
to and restoration of the facade of its Head Office building, and in respect of which

legal action is being taken for recovery; and

the balance of the Distributable Expense Variance Account, \$6 855 996, which comprises unrecovered overhead accounts and work-in-progress accounts amounting to \$7 234 185, which were offset by miscellaneous clearing accounts having balances of \$378 189.

In previous years, amounts transferred to the Insurance Fund in respect of the equivalent of premium for motor vehicle insurance, the amount provided for fire insurance on certain of the Board's depots, and the amount provided to meet the excess of legal liability on workers compensation claims, have been charged to Management Expenses in the Metropolitan General Fund and Metropolitan Improvement Fund Revenue Accounts. Where the Board considered that, to provide adequate cover for its self insurance program, additional contributions should be made to the Fund, such contributions have been appropriated.

During the year under review, the Board charged Management Expenses in respect of motor vehicle, fire and workers compensation insurance. Management Expenses were also charged with a further \$1 000 000 which the Board considered was the contribution necessary to enable the Fund to adequately cover the insurance program.

As indicated in a note to the Board's accounts, the charging of \$1 000 000 to Management Expenses is a departure from previous accounting treatment.

In addition to transfers to the Fund, either charged to Management Expenses or appropriated, the Fund is also credited with amounts recovered through labour oncost in respect of public liability and Contractors All Risk insurance.

The item "Contribution to Works—Metropolitan General Fund" includes the sum of \$4 724 625 provided by the State from the Works and Services Account for fluoridation of the water supply under the control of the Board.

The increase of \$6 951 903 in the General Reserve—Metropolitan General Fund was accounted for as follows:—

		•
Capital Works financed from Revenue (Appropriation)		5 900 000
Profit on sale of properties		492 765
National Debt Sinking Fund—Commonwealth Contribution		14 125
Profit on sale of Miscellaneous Assets		138 922
Repayment of Superannuation Funds invested in Board's building	• •	400 000
Miscellaneous	• •	6 091
		

6 951 903

Loans raised under Section 187 of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Act 1958 may not exceed a maximum of \$1 300 000 000 and at 30 June 1978 the Board's total liability in respect of such loans stood at \$1 016 747 707. Additional sums have been advanced by way of loan by the Treasurer of Victoria under the provisions of Section 200 of the Act and liability in respect of these advances totalled \$240 873 449 at the close of the year. These advances are not subject to a statutory maximum.

Included in the Board's liability under Section 200 is the amount of \$64 767 114, in respect of loans made by the Commonwealth under its *Urban and Regional Development (Financial Assistance)*Acts 1974 and 1975, to assist the State to overcome a backlog of sewerage works.

The increase in fixed assets financed from loan moneys and the Board's internal resources amounted to \$205 756 560. Major increases were:—

			2
			66 435 576
		• .	18 776 885
			14 670 311
			3 651 841
–Farm			429 084
• •	• •	• •	69 786 524
• •	• •	• •	1 207 466
3	• •	• •	9 245 215
	Farm	Farm	-Farm

MELBOURNE AND METROPOLITAN TRAMWAYS BOARD

In the conduct of the audit of the accounts, the continuous checking of receipts and vouching of disbursements carried out by the Board's auditors—a firm of chartered accountants—have been accepted.

The Board's Revenue Accounts for the past two years are compared:—

ì	Revenue				
				1976–77	1977–78
				\$	\$
Traffic Receipts—Tram				26 532 274	27 815 729
Bus		• •	• •	5 661 623	5 730 146
Miscellaneous—Operating Receipts	••	• •		179 253	194 775
Non-operating Receipt		• •	• •	458 420	551 015
Received from the Drivers' Licence S		count	• •	115 982	1 927 000
received from the Brivers Electice B	aspense ric	oount	••		1 727 000
Total Revenue	••	• •		32 947 552	36 218 665
ϵ	-				
Ex	penditure	-			
Traffic Operation Costs—Tram				22 871 595	24 826 289
Bus				6 275 893	6 882 272
Maintenance—Permanent Way	• •	• •		1 827 088	1 667 329
Tramcars				6 249 230	6 981 888
Buses	• •	• •		2 837 081	3 181 493
Electrical Equipment		• •	• •	1 498 319	1 511 276
Buildings and Grounds	• •			730 254	827 214
Traction Energy Costs	• •			1 178 292	1 376 275
Fuel Oil (Buses)	• •	• •	•	560 974	661 450
Bus Licence Fees and Road Tax	••			1 090	1 595
General Administration and Supply				3 598 357	4 050 927
Workers Compensation Insurance			••	2 705 492	*Cr. 154 893
Payroll Tax	• •		• •	2 191 280	2 280 801
Interest on Capital Debt	••		•	3 094 109	4 440 473
Depreciation and Amortisation Provis				1 478 409	1 779 770
Charges for—Accrued Sick Leave				164 558	216 108
Long Service Leave		• •		1 138 064	1 281 938
Retiring Gratuities				1 785 190	2 122 369
Public Liability Claims	••	• •	• •	852 785	1 317 007
Non-operating expenses	•••	• •	• • •	186 255	240 654
Total Expenditure	• •	• •	• •	61 224 315	65 492 235
Result for year	• •	• •	Deficit	28 276 763	Deficit 29 273 570
					

^{*}This credit resulted from over-estimates, over a period of several years, of the Workers Compensation Premiums payable by the Board.

The Board's balances at 30 June 1977 and 1978, are summarised hereunder:—

30.6.77				30	.6.78
\$	Current Assets—			\$	\$
149 731 450 604 4 677 265	Balances at Bank and Cash in Hand Sundry Debtors Stores on Hand and Work in Progress	••	••	297 619 396 956 6 973 085	
5 277 600					7 667 660
	Fixed Assets—				
23 031 506	Permanent Way, Overhead Construction, Tra	nsmissior	Lines	23 898 460	
29 555 591	Rolling Stock			38 816 038	
5.832 822	Land and Buildings			6 329 814	
4 553 120	Plant, Furniture and Fittings, etc		• •	5 038 296	
62 973 039				74 082 608	
24 097 153	Less Provision for Depreciation			25 220 621	
38 875 886					48 861 987
44 153 486	Carried forward	• •		• •	56 529 647

30.6.77 \$						30.6.78
44 153 486	Brought forward		••		\$ 	\$ 56 529 647
	Intangible Assets—					
1 006 967	Sundry Construction Charges			• •	1 006 967	
647 678	Contributions to Roads and Bridges	·			776 612	
321 640 63 800	Alterations to Mains and Sewers Expenditure on Proposed Tramways	• •	• •	• •	338 222 63 800	
2 040 085					2 185 601	
1 699 354	Less Provision for Amortisation	• •	• •	• •	1 738 879	
340 731 5 550 287	Investments					446 722 4 646 000*
50 044 504	Total Assets					61 622 369
	Current Liabilities—	• •	• •	• •	• •	
870 703	Don't Oward-oft				1 017 507	
1 286 438	Accounts Payable	• •	• •	• •	1 017 597 5 010 335	
1 626 101	Other	• •	• •	• •	1 080 796	
3 783 242						7 108 728
550 C40	Accrued Liabilities—					
779 640 1 068 405	Interest on Loans	• •	• •	• •	1 349 136	
214 050	Public Liability Claims—Tram Bus	• •	• •	• •	1 131 905 356 550	
1 934 026	Workers Compensation Insurance	• •	••	• •	600 000	
1 340 964	Other	••	• •	•••	919 133	
5 337 085						4 356 724
15 555 000	Special State Advance—Works and	Services	s Account		15 555 000	
71 741 018	Vote		• •	••	99 782 018	
87 296 018						115 337 018
45 724 675	Liability in respect of Loans from Banks,	Supera	annuation	Funds	s, etc.	54 413 298
142 141 020	Total Liabilities	• •			• •	181 215 768
	The aware of Linkillian and Areas in		1 1			
73 565 456	The Assumulated Deficit brought for		-			101 040 010
28 276 763	The Accumulated Deficit brought for Plus—Deficit for year		•	••	• •	101 842 219 29 273 570
101 842 219	Accumulated Deficit at 30 June		• •		• •	131 115 789
	Less—Grants from Commonwealth for T	`ramline	es construc	ted at		
157 573	its request				157 573	
2 181 181	Net Contributions towards Major Tram	ways W	orks consti	ructed		
1 200 000	at the request of other Authorities Grant from Country Roads Board—To	ram Tra	ack Constr	 uction		
6 206 949	Project Grants from Commonwealth under	 States	 Grants (Ur	 ban	1 585 576	
	Public Transport) Act 1974		•		7 394 382	11 522 390
9 745 703						
92 096 516						119 593 399

As a result of the writing back, in 1966-67, of the Specific Provisions for Accrued Sick Leave, Retiring Gratuities, Long Service Leave, etc., no provision now exists in the Board's accounts for such contingencies.

The revenue credit of \$1 927 000 from the Driver's Licence Suspense Account is the amount which was determined by the Treasurer as being payable in 1977–78 from that Account to the Board pursuant to Section 22E (3) of the *Motor Car Act* 1958. The payment is regarded as assistance towards meeting the cost to the Board of maintenance of roads along tram tracks and of debt charges on funds applied towards costs of roadworks.

The large deficits which have occurred regularly in recent years have reduced the Board's equity in the undertaking, calculated on Balance-sheet figures, to such an extent that for some years its liabilities have exceeded its assets. The advances from the State amounting to \$115 337 018 over the last six years indicate the amount of direct financial assistance given to the Board.

^{*}Consisting of Inscribed Stock \$2 346 000, Short Term Money Market \$2 300 000.

The Board regards the provision for depreciation and amortisation as covering not only those two particular items but also the Board's sinking fund commitments. Supplementary records are kept to substantiate the sinking fund component of such provision. Details are:—

and his to bacout	11010000 011	. Juniani	IUILU	Component	-	04011	PIO TIOLO		2000000		
				-					30.6.77	30.6.78	
									\$	\$	
Provision for deprec	ciation an	d amortisa	tion						23 660 084	24 615 668	
Sinking Fund		•	• •	••					2 136 423	*2 343 832	
Total Provision	• •	••	٠.	• •				••	25 796 507	26 959 500	

^{*} Of the investments of the Board amounting to \$4 646 000 at 30 June 1978, investments to the sum of \$2 343 832 were accepted as being held on behalf of the Sinking Fund.

MELBOURNE HARBOR TRUST

In the conduct of the audit of the accounts, the continuous checking of receipts and vouching of disbursements carried out by the Trust's auditors—a firm of chartered accountants—have been accepted.

Up till 30 June 1978, capital expenditure of a preliminary nature amounting to \$3 446 172 had been incurred in connection with the proposed construction of the World Trade Centre on Harbor Trust Land. At the time of preparation of this Report, a bill containing a provision approving the construction of the Centre and authorising the expenditure incurred had been introduced to Parliament.

The Trust's Revenue Accounts for the financial years 1976-77 and 1977-78 are shown in the following summary:—

							1976–77	1977-78
		Revenu	ie				\$	\$
Charges on Ships							4 247 321	4 438 260
Charges on Goods	• •						18 663 268	17 794 520
Charges for Services—Cran	es		• •		• •		2 382 960	2 089 493
Charges for Services—Other	r	• •	• •				434 136	373 726
Rents and Licence Fees fro	m Lands		• •				4 560 919	4 966 983
Other Revenue	• •		• •		• •		807 643	954 130
Total Revenue		• •	••	••			31 096 247	30 617 112
	Expend	diture and	l Provisio	ons				
Payment to the Consolidate	ed Fund		• •	• •			1 249 862	700 281
Operating Expenses							7 546 635	8 026 389
Maintenance							6 604 753	6 683 197
Interest on Loans							4 194 819	4 604 755
Administration		• •		• •			2 384 122	2 263 477
General Expenses							815 581	610 461
Provision for Depreciation	• •	• •		• •		• •	5 440 113	5 895 709
Provision for Insurance	• •	• •		••	• •	• •	507 175	537 363
Total Expenditur	re	••	••	• •	••		28 743 060	29 321 632
		Appropri	iations					
Sinking Fund		• •					1 000 000	1 000 000
General Reserve	••	••	••	••	• •		1 000 000	
Surplus		••					353 187	295 480

In addition to the provisions for depreciation and insurance appearing in the foregoing summary, the following provisions were made and absorbed in other expenditure accounts:—

					1976-77 \$	1977-78 \$
• •					993 761	1 105 846
• •					135 308	157 553
• •		• •			1 400 000	820 000
		• •	• •		20 000	100 000
• •		• •	• •	• •	450 000	450 000
					2 999 069	2 633 399
	••				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$

The following statement, based on the balance-sheet, analyses the sources of funds available to the Trust up to 30 June 1978, and the application thereof, and includes comparative figures at 30 June 1977:—

30.6.77	Source of Funds				30	.6.78
\$	Source	oj Funus			\$	\$
	External—					
61 302 540	Loan Liability				68 768 525	
10 808 650	Contributions to Capital Work	s		• • •	10 946 596	
3 623 988	Sundry Creditors	• • •	••		4 451 103	
1 043 356	Bank Overdraft	• •	••	• •	787 141	
45 158	Trust Accounts	• •		• • •	53 315	
15 150		••	••	•		85 006 680
	Internal—					
16 233 184	Capital Redemption Reserve				17 475 199	
12 537 000	General Reserve	• •			12 537 000	
4 931 274	Depreciation Adjustment Reserv	/e			6 776 432	
4 779 680	Insurance Provision				5 082 994	
2 780 178	Superannuation Accounts				3 027 249	
46 835 990	Provision for Depreciation	• •			51 672 866	
20 679	Provision for Periodical Mainte	nance				
2 718 241	Provision for Pensions and Gra	tuities	• •		2 713 306	
957 703	Provision for Long Service Lea	ve			1 035 884	
3 077 254	Sinking Fund				3 042 406	
10 708 290	Revenue Account Balance				11 003 771	
						114 367 107
182 403 165						199 373 787
	- -	n of Funds				
166 818 444	Works of Construction and Plant (a	it cost)		• •	• •	183 846 389
6 603 770	Investments (at cost) and Cash Current Assets—	••	• •	••	••	6 353 830 *
1 419 887	Sundry Debtors		• •	, .	1 918 044	
456 295	Advances for Housing	••	••		472 392	
2 608 740	Materials in Stock (at cost)	• •	••	••	2 623 456	5.010.000
2 373 617	General Reserve Fund Investments	(at cost) and	Cash			5 013 892 2 063 956†
2 077 254	Sinking Fund Investments (at cost)	and Cash	··	• •	• •	2 042 405 ‡
45 158	Cash Held in Trust Accounts		• •	• •	• •	53 315
182 403 165						199 373 787
						

^{*} Consisting of Interest Bearing Term Deposits \$6 350 000 and Cash in Hand \$3 830.
† Consisting of Interest Bearing Term Deposits \$2 060 000 and Cash at Bank \$3 956.
‡ Consisting of Inscribed Stock \$1 565 684, Interest Bearing Term Deposits \$300 000, Savings Bonds \$100 000, Accrued Interest \$67 286 and Cash at Bank \$9 435.

MELBOURNE UNDERGROUND RAIL LOOP AUTHORITY

This Authority, which was constituted under the provisions of the *Melbourne Underground Rail Loop Act* 1970, is charged with the duty of supervising and co-ordinating the planning, financing and construction of an underground rail loop and ancillary works. It may also lease land, which is no longer required for Loop construction purposes, for re-development in accordance with the requirements of the Authority. Operations of the Authority commenced as from 1 February, 1971.

Provision is made in the legislation for operations to be financed from borrowings within Australia or overseas and from advances by the State, with a limit to the amount borrowed, at any time, of \$400 000 000. As at 30 June 1978, loan liability amounted to \$179 429 727 in respect of authorised borrowings secured by inscribed stock guaranteed by the State and advances from Works and Services Account. The Authority may also arrange temporary accommodation by way of bank overdraft or by such other means and to such limits as may be determined by the Treasurer. Repayment of any such temporary borrowing is guaranteed by the State.

Consequent upon the passing of the Melbourne Underground Rail Loop (Amendment) Act 1977, the Authority was empowered, as from 1 January 1977, to purchase or, with the consent of the Minister, compulsorily acquire, a certain area of land adjacent to land owned by the Authority within the City of Melbourne. Re-development powers in respect of such site were conferred on the Authority. The cost of land, plus expenses, totalled \$6 106 380 to 30 June 1978. Short term financing arrangements in connection with this purchase by the Authority were approved by the Treasurer of Victoria.

The Authority is also required to establish a Special Fund to record transactions relevant to this land purchase. Amounts required to be paid into the Fund include net proceeds of the sale of any land purchased or acquired, net proceeds of leases and interest received on investment of any moneys in the Fund. Moneys in the Special Fund shall be applied towards defraying the costs and expenses of purchasing or acquiring land, the repayment of moneys borrowed for such purpose, and payments to a sinking fund. The Treasurer may from time to time direct that moneys standing to the credit of the Special Fund, or such portion thereof as he requires, be paid into the Consolidated Fund. For the year 1977–78, there were no transactions in the Fund, and there was no balance at 30 June 1978.

Treasurer's Determination

The legislation provides that the Treasurer shall determine amounts required to be paid to the Authority each year for the purpose of defraying estimated expenses of administering the Melbourne Underground Rail Loop Act, the net loan redemption payments on general borrowings and the loan redemption payments relating to loans raised to finance land purchases under the provisions of Section 30A of the Act.

The Treasurer made no determination with respect to administrative expenses which are being capitalised in the accounts of the Authority and financed from general borrowings.

In accordance with the Act, as amended by the *Melbourne Underground Rail Loop* (Financial Contributions) Act 1976, the Treasurer determined, for 1977–78, that contributions to the net loan redemption payments totalling \$15 959 840 were payable to the Authority. Pursuant to the determination, the following amounts were received by the Authority during the year.

			\$
From-Victorian Railways Board-as determined by Treasurer			1 797 580
City of Melbourne—10 per cent of \$15 million			1 500 000
Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works—15 per cent	of \$15	million	2 250 000
Consolidated Fund—the balance re General Borrowings	• •	• •	9 452 420
			15 000 000
From—Consolidated Fund—Land Purchase Section 30A	• •	• •	959 580
			15 959 580
Shortfall	• •	• •	260
Treasurer's Determination	••		15 959 840

The shortfall of \$260 will be adjusted in 1978-79 in accordance with Section 24 (5) of the Melbourne Underground Rail Act 1970.

Capital Expenditure

Expenditure on fixed assets for 1977–78 amounted to \$54.44 million (See page 73 of this Report). Included in the works expenditure figure of \$43.83 million was \$21.32 million for further construction costs of tunnels between the Jolimont railway yards and the proposed Parliament, Museum and Flagstaff Stations and \$10.80 million on those three underground stations. Also included were \$7.25 million on signalling and other works carried out by the Victorian Railways Board and \$4.41 million towards the overpass between Flinders and Spencer Streets to carry additional tracks

At 30 June 1978, there were compensation claims outstanding in respect of land acquired by the Authority for which no provision has been made in the statement of financial position.

The financial position of the Authority as at 30 June 1977 and 1978 is set out hereunder. Fixed assets in the financial statement are shown at cost. No provision is made for depreciation.

	in the financial statement are snown at	cost. No p	provision is n	na de for dep 30-6.78	reciation.
30.6.77 \$			\$	30·6.78 \$	\$
Ψ	Fixed Assets—		Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
120 128 612	Loop Development			173 341 050*	·
120 744	Plant			120 851	
101 706	Office Furniture, Fittings and Equipme	nt		88 154	
6 609	Motor Vehicle Land Acquisitions and Expenses—	• •		6 609	
6 101 014	041 20 -		6 106 380		
13 281 304	Other		14 515 914	20 622 294	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •			
139 739 989					194 178 958
	Investments—Inscribed Stock, Fixed Dep	osits and			
	Bonds				
545 678	Sinking Fund	• •		935 299	
• •	Staff Retirement Fund			33 061	
545 678					968 360
					700 300
	Current Assets—				
2 704	Cash at Bank and on Hand			145 687	
5 000	Investments—Short Term			5 000	
38 125	Accrued Interest Receivable			45 442	
423 636	Prepayments			281 271	
	Sundry Debtors	, .		200 000	
469 465					(77.400
409 403					677 400
	Intangibles—Capitalised Costs—				
2 724 154	Administrativa Ermanaa			3 453 880	
20 622 642	Interest (Net)			36 330 121	
490 035	Contributions to Sinking Fund		••	803 435	
23 836 831					40 587 436
164 591 963					236 412 154
	Less Current Liabilities—		•		
2 069 906	Bank Overdraft Short Term Advances—Section 2	••	2 000 000		
4 000 000 1 215 000	Inscribed Stock Applications		11 500 000 100 000		
3 198 914	Sundry Creditors	• •	871 390		
3 205 606	Accrued Interest Payable		4 294 508		
32 375	Contractors' Deposits		20 000	18 785 898	
13 721 801					
13 /41 001					
	_				
	Reserves—		048.40-		
545 678	Sinking Fund Reserve Staff Retirement Fund	• •	935 299	040 340	
	Stall Retitement Fund	• •	33 061	968 360	
14 267 479					19 754 258
150 324 484					216 657 896

^{*} Includes \$3.84 million advance payments to contractors

The as 1976–77	ssets and expenses	of the	Authorit	y have	e been	financed	as shown		– 977–78
1770 7.								1;	911-10
\$	Contributions—P To Loan Re				and 26	5—		\$	\$
5 148 373		an Railw	•					6 945 953	
3 396 124		f Melbou	-		• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		4 896 123	
3 853 624	_	urne and						6 103 624	
6 676 373		idated F						17 088 373	
	2011011			• •	• •	••	• •		
19 074 494									35 034 073
	To Administ	trative Es	(nenses_	_					
56 975	Victorian		_						56 975
30 913	To Capital	-	Doard	• •	• •	• •	• •		30 973
2 137 121	Victorian		Roard						2 137 121
	Victorian	ixanways	Dogra	• •	• •	• •	• •		2 13/ 121
21 268 590									37 228 169
	Loans—								
107.074.013		Tananili i 1	C4 = -1-					177 457 133	
127 074 813	Secured by				• •	• •	• •	177 456 132	
1 981 081	Works and	Services	Account	•	• •	• •	• •	1 973 595	
129 055 894									179 429 727
150 224 494									216 657 906
150 324 484									216 657 896
A stat	ement of the financ	cial transa	ctions o	f the A	uthorit	y for the	year ende	d 30 June 1978	8 is given :—
		Fund	AVAIL	ABLE T	O THE	A UTHORIT	ГΥ		
		25	1.26					\$	\$
	s—pursuant to Sec								
	n Railways Board		• •	• •		• •	• •	1 797 580	
	Melbourne rne and Metropoli	tan Roar	d of W	orks	• •	• •	• •	1 500 000 2 250 000	
	dated Fund				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• •	10 412 260	
.									15 959 840
Borrowings—	d Stock							51 000 000	
	erm Advances	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	9 500 000	
Short 1		••		• •	••	••	••		
D	· 11 • •	4							60 500 000
Interest—Re	ceivable on Investi	ments	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		985 008
									77 444 848
		Euro	a Anne	ren ni			_		
Canital Even	an dituna	FUNI	3 APPL	IED BY	THE A	UTHORITY	(
Capital Expe								12 024 604	
Works Advance	es to Contractors	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	43 834 694 1 354 013	
Consulta		• •	••	• •	• • •	• • •	• •	6 427 265	
Insuranc	ce					• •	••	1 469 270	
	Acquisitions and		s	• •	• •	• •		1 239 976	
Sundry	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	113 751	
									54 438 969
Administrativ	e Expenses	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	729 726
Loans-									
Interest		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	16 692 487	
Reduction	ons—Inscribed Sto		••	••	• •	• •	• •	626 168	
Cinkina	—Short Term A Fund Contribution			• •	• •	• •	• •	2 000 000 313 400	
Sinking	runa Contribution	119	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	<u> </u>	
									19 632 055
	Current Liabilities	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •		2 435 903
Increase in C	Current Assets oan Redemption C	 ontributio	 ns (to b	 ne adir	isted 10	78_79)	• •	• •	207 935 260
Suori Fall L	oun Reaemption C	<i>0111110</i> 4110	113 (10 t	, auj	u 17	10 17)	• •	• •	200
									77 444 84 8

MELBOURNE WHOLESALE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE MARKET TRUST

Pursuant to the provisions of the *Melbourne Wholesale Fruit and Vegetable Market Trust Act* 1977, the Melbourne Wholesale Fruit and Vegetable Market Trust was established as a body corporate. The Act requires the Trust to control, maintain and manage the Market and Market lands.

The Act provides for the Trust's accounts to be audited annually by the Auditor-General but the Trust, at the time of preparation of this Report, had not submitted its financial statements for audit for the period ended 30 June 1978.

METROPOLITAN FIRE BRIGADES BOARD

Under Section 48 of the Metropolitan Fire Brigades Act 1958, the Auditor-General is required to audit the accounts of all moneys received and disbursed by the Board. The accounts are periodically audited by a firm of Chartered Accountants appointed by the Board. These Auditors provide the Board with a certificate to the Balance Sheet and related statements.

The Board's revenue consists primarily of contributions from Fire Insurance Companies, Municipalities and the Consolidated Fund to meet the estimated annual expenditure of the Board, as provided under Sections 36 and 37 of the Metropolitan Fire Brigades Act 1958. In addition, brokers and owners are required to contribute where properties are insured with companies other than those licensed under Section 96 of the Stamps Act 1958.

The following statement, in which the figures relating to the financial year 1977-78 are subject to audit, shows receipts and disbursements for the past two years:—

1976–77				197	77-78
\$				\$	\$
Ψ	Receipts			Ψ	Ψ
	-				
10.262.200	Statutory Contributions—			22 423 018	
19 262 308	Fire Insurance Companies	• •	• •	3 736 250	
3 219 250	Municipalities	• •	• •	3 736 250	
3 219 250	Treasurer of Victoria (Consolidated Fund)	• •	• •	518 477	
356 515	Brokers and Owners	• •	• •	310 477	
26.057.222					30 413 995
26 057 323	Talasammunications Commission Subsidy				359 904
2.001.226	Telecommunications Commission Subsidy	• •	• •		2 112 244
2 091 326	Patrol Services, Testing and Inspecting Appliances		• •		472 305
256 605	Sale of Materials, Property and Plant	• •	• •		204 455
181 896	Rents	• •	• •		617 224
632 922	Interest on Investments etc	• •	• •		01/224
330 000	Investments—Short Term (Net)	• •	• •		1 200
	Long Term (Net)	• •	• •		
48 965	Miscellaneous	• •	• •		50 082 1 166 142
1 265 391	Balance 30 June overdrawn	• •	• •		1 100 142
30 864 428					35 397 551
JU 004 420					
	Disbursements				
1 671 033	Balance 1 July overdrawn				1 265 391
20 875 365	Salaries and Wages	•••			22 881 854
4 543 291	Maintenance etc	• •			5 658 548
2 106 925	Superannuation Contributions and Staff Insurance				2 545 789
360 725	Purchases—Land and Buildings				781 564
285 746	Plant Machinery and Equipment		•		459 498
486 256	Rolling Stock	••	• •		592 682
373 703	Interest on Loans	• •	• •		428 231
159 884	Loan Repayments	• •	••		213 994
	Investments—Short Term (Net)	••	• •		570 000
1 500	Long Term (Net)	••			
30 864 428					35 397 551

An abridged statement of assets and liabilities and funds of the Board at 30 June 1977 and 1978, is set out hereunder:—

30 .6. 7 7						30.6.7	8
\$						\$	\$
	Current Assets—						
156 012	Sundry Debtors			• •		232 238	
3 500 000	Investments—Short Term					4 070 000*	
638 636	Stock on Hand (at cost)	• •	• •	• •		726 949	
4 294 648							5 029 187
	Fixed Assets (at cost less depre	ciation)					
14 266 872	T 1 1 To 1 1					16 117 847	
595 682	Plant, Machinery and Equi	pment	• •	• •		861 068	
2 597 355	Rolling Stock		• •	• •	• •	3 083 110	
17 459 909							20 062 025
672 392	Investments—Long Term		••	• •		••	671 192†
22 426 949	Total Assets		• •	• •		• •	25 762 404

^{*} Term Deposit \$1 600 000, Official short-term money market \$2 470 000.

[†] Inscribed stock \$289 992, Debentures in public company \$381 200.

30.6.77					;	30.6.78
\$					\$	\$
	Current Liabilities—					
1 265 391	Cash Balance Overdrawn (Net)	• •			1 166 142	
12 521	Sundry Creditors				16 020	
1 277 912						1 182 162
4 936 321	Loan Liability	• •	••	••	••	5 722 327
	Funds—					
3 807	Florant Reward Fund	• •			4 166	
150 349	Motor Replacement Fund				45 172	
1 595 321	Plant and Building Fund				1 647 583	
11 697	Recreation and Education Fund	• •			12 000	
684 101	Special Service Fund	• •	• •	• •	650 315	
2 445 275						2 359 236
8 659 508	Total Liabilities and Funds					9 263 725
13 767 441	Excess of Assets over Liabilities	• •	• •	• •	• •	16 498 679
22 426 949						25 762 404

METROPOLITAN FIRE BRIGADES SUPERANNUATION BOARD

The Metropolitan Fire Brigades Superannuation Board was constituted under the Metropolitan Fire Brigades Superannuation Act 1976, proclaimed to operate from 22 December 1976, for the purpose of establishing and administering the Metropolitan Fire Brigades Superannuation Fund.

Under the terms of the legislation, the Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board was required to assign to the Superannuation Board any policy of insurance held in respect to a superannuation scheme previously in operation. Subject to the Act, all powers, authorities, immunities, rights, obligations and duties previously exercisable by the Fire Board or by any other person on behalf of the Fire Board in relation to the superannuation scheme, together with any assets forming part of the scheme fund (No. 1 and No. 2 schemes), were required to be transferred to the Superannuation Board.

The revenue of the Superannuation Fund includes—

- (a) contributions by way of deduction from the salaries of Fire Board officers;
- (b) payments by the Fire Board of a fixed percentage of the salary of each Board scheme contributor;
- (c) reimbursement of contributions to premiums under an insurance scheme; and
- (d) income from investments authorised under the Act.

Costs and expenses incurred in the administration of the Act, together with superannuation benefits payable pursuant to the Act and Regulations thereunder, are chargeable to the Fund.

The following statement, in which the figures relating to the financial year 1977-78 are subject to audit, shows income and expenditure of the Fund for the past two years:—

1976-77 Income \$ Board Scheme Contributions— 690 461 Contributors	\$
\$ Board Scheme Contributions— 690 461 Contributors	\$
690 461 Contributors	
1 181 106 Fire Board 2 592 974	
443 Superannuation Board 3 268	4 112 727
Insurance Scheme Contributions—	4 112 /2/
13 158 Members	
21 471 Fire Board	51 192
Special Superannuation Scheme Contributions—	31 172
Members 2 082	
Fire Board	5 652
1 228 308 Interest	2 981 518
1 720 Dividends	2 511
245 Commission	2 833
1 752 Profit on Sale of Investments	8 574
19 024 Profit on Realisation of Insurance Scheme Policies	0 3/4
3 157 688	7 165 007
Expenditure	
Benefits—	
690 066 Board Scheme 1 292 099	
46 525 No. 1 Scheme	
Legurance Schome	
Insurance Scheme	1 875 005
Administrative Costs—	
31 582 Salaries (including temporary staff) 55 210 2 724 Printing. Stationery and Advertising 2 009	
2 681 Office Equipment 9 636 1 900 Computer Consultants' Fees 8 670	
443 Superannuation 6 837	
2 910 Rent 9 007	
10 667 Other	
	113 012
912 814	1 988 017
Loss on Sale of Investments	235 547
912 814	2 223 564
2 244 874 Excess of Income over Expenditure	4 941 443
3 157 688	7 165 007

A condensed statement of assets and liabilities of the Fund at 30 June 1977, and 1978, is set out hereunder:—

BALANCE SHEET

30.6.77			Assets	•			30.0	5.78
\$							\$	\$
23 873 593 204 023 217 558	Investments and Loans Cash at Bank and in Hand Investment Interest Accrued Debtors—			••			••	29 372 365 28 640 256 779
216 205 63 929 357 019	Interest on Investments a Contributions Sundry	and 	Loans 	•••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	283 633 3 147	
22 574 24 954 901	Pensions Prepaid	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	286 780 29 944 564
			Liabiliti	es				
11 973	Creditors— Benefits Payable Sundry		••	••		••	33 278 7 649	40.027
488 24 942 440 24 954 901	Mortgage Loan Reserve Payments in advance Superannuation Fund	 	 	••	••	••		40 927 18 968 786 29 883 883 29 944 564

A comparison of investments held at 30 June 1977, and 1978, is given below:—

							30.6.77	30.6.78	
							\$	\$	
						• •	 14 913 000	20 866 500	
				-Government	ies		 5 250 496	5 162 011	
		Bearing	Term	Deposits	 		 2 299 588	1 700 000	
(Other				 	• •	 1 410 509	1 643 854	
							22 072 503	20.272.265	
							23 873 593	29 372 365	

MOTOR ACCIDENTS BOARD

The Motor Accidents Act 1973 authorised the establishment of:—

- (i) the Motor Accidents Board, to provide for the payment of compensation to persons injured and to certain relatives of persons who die as the result of motor accidents; and
- (ii) a Motor Accidents Tribunal, to decide appeals against decisions of the Board.

The three-year period relating to the Special Account, particulars of which have been given in previous Reports, ended on 11 February 1977. The surplus at 30 June 1978 was \$2 493 600, and outstanding benefit liability has been estimated to be \$140 000. The legislation does not provide for disbursement of any surplus and in my opinion the situation should be clarified.

Expenses and compensation payments granted by the Board as the result of motor accidents in respect of which no liability accrues to the Special Account are met from the General Account. This latter Account is financed from funds provided by authorised insurers (as defined in the Motor Car Act) and from surcharges imposed by the Motor Car Act and payable by certain drivers on renewal of their driving licences.

The Board is empowered, under certain circumstances and pursuant to the provisions of Section 65 of the *Motor Accidents Act* 1973, to require the authorised insurers to pay to the Board certain sums determined by it. In 1976–77, calls made under Section 65 amounted to \$11 108 000, and in 1977–78, to \$20 928 000. The General Account showed deficits of \$7 817 554 and \$6 198 334 in the two years, respectively.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 63 of the *Motor Accidents Act* 1973, a continuous audit of the income and expenditure of the Board is made by auditors appointed by the Board. My statutory audit for 1977–78 has not yet been completed, and the figures shown hereunder in respect of that year are subject, therefore, to the completion of that audit.

	Spec	IAL ACCO	UNT				
1976–77 \$						1977- \$	-78 \$
1 205 281 177 394 33 877	Deductions from Third Party F Interest earned on Short Term Medibank Receipts			•••	••		222 567 3 672
1 416 552	T						226 239
201 628 21 150	Less— Benefits Paid Administrative Expenses			••		145 239 17 010	162 249
222 778							
1 193 774 1 235 836	Surplus for Period Balance brought forward	•••	••	• •	••		63 990 2 429 610
2 429 610	Balance at 30 June		• •				2 493 600
	Gene	RAL ACC	DUNT				
11 108 000 93 155 357 526 1 220 820	Calls on Authorised Insurers Drivers' Licence Surcharges Interest earned on Short Term Medibank Receipts	Deposits	•••	••			20 928 000 113 530 507 796 132 315
12 779 501 18 641 630	Less— Benefits Paid					25 227 516	21 681 641
1 955 425	Administrative Expenses		••	••	••	2 652 459	27 879 975
(7 817 554) 16 414 928	Deficit for Period Surplus brought forward	••			••		(6 198 334) 8 597 374
8 597 374	Balance at 30 June	••					2 399 040

BALANCE SHEET

	DALANCE SHEET				
30.6.77					30.6.78
\$				\$	\$
Ÿ.	Post to tell to the Dead				
0.505.054	Funds held by the Board—				2 399 040
8 597 374	General Account	• •	• •		
2 429 610	Special Account				2 493 600
	•				
11 026 984					4 892 640
	Represented by—				
	Current Assets—				
200				200	
200	Cash on Hand	• •			
6 138	Prepayments	• •	• •	7 138	
355 650	Sundry Debtors			153 652	
4 529	Third Party Premiums Deductions Due				
9 100 000	Short Term Deposits at Bank			6 100 000	
3 116 000	Unpaid Calls—Authorised Insurers				
3 110 000	Onpaid Cans Numorised Insurers	••	• •		6 260 990
10 500 517					0 200 990
12 582 517					
	Less Current Liabilities and Provisions—				
1 585 149	Sundry Creditors and Accruals—(Note 1)		1 369 429	
384 999	Bank			440 589	
126 006	Provision for Long Service Leave			161 796	
120 000	Trovision for Bong Borvier Board	• •			1 971 814
2 096 154					1 7/1 014
2 090 134					4 289 176
10.406.262					4 209 170
10 486 363					
	Fixed Assets (at cost)—				
110 582	Office Partitions			129 569	
56 103	Furniture and Fittings			74 328	
97 976	Office Equipment			105 493	
30 657	Motor Vehicles			39 448	
50 057	7710001 7 01110100	• •	• •		
295 318				348 838	
	Las Duradian for Department				
32 697	Less Provision for Depreciation	• •	• •	63 374	205.464
					285 464
262 621					
278 000	E.D.P. Development Expenses (Note 2)			478 000	
	Less Provision for Depreciation			160 000	
··-	-r				318 000
278 000					210 000
270 000					
11 024 094					4 892 640
11 026 984					4 07∠ 0 4 0

The Board has appended the following explanatory notes to its accounts for the year ended 30 June 1978:—

- 1. Sundry Creditors and Accruals include an amount of \$1 300 530 being June benefits payable, paid in July.
- 2. E.D.P. Development Expenses represent expenditure of a capital nature on development and implementation of systems.

Depreciation of \$160 000 has been charged for the estimated usage of the systems.

3. Outstanding Benefits Liability.

The liability for future benefits payable for accidents occurring up to and including 30 June 1978, including unreported accidents, was determined from an examination of case files over a selected period and has been estimated to be:

4. No deductions from benefits were made in respect of Income Tax. A Supreme Court judgment delivered on 10 October 1978 found in favour of the Commissioner of Taxation in that benefits paid under Section 25 (1) of the *Motor Accidents Act* 1973, are taxable income to the applicant. Based on taxation rates applicable to the Board's total benefit payments under Sections 25 to 29 for the period 12 February 1974 to 30 June 1978, the contingent liability has been estimated not to exceed \$3 285 860.

The following audit comments are made:—

(1) E.D.P. Development Expenses (Note 2 above)—

In my opinion, the \$160 000 depreciation provided is inadequate, as system developments render a substantial portion of this item redundant.

(2) Outstanding Benefits Liability (Note 3 above)—

A new component, disputed hospital charges of \$2 040 000, has been included in the General Account estimate of \$28 162 932.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA

The Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria was constituted under the National Gallery of Victoria Act 1966. The functions of the Council are to:—

- (i) manage and control the National Gallery,
- (ii) maintain and develop the State collection of works of art,
- (iii) make material within the State collection available to persons, departments and institutions in such manner and subject to such conditions as the Council determines with a view to the most advantageous use of the State collection,
- (iv) carry out and make available such other services including the printing, publication and sale of books, information and reproductions in relation to pictures, works of art and art exhibits as the Council thinks fit,
- (v) assist in the promotion, organisation and supervision of art galleries and any body or association established for the promotion of art within Victoria,
- (vi) advise on matters of general policy relating to art galleries,
- (vii) make recommendations to the Minister on the allocation of any moneys made available by Parliament to assist art galleries, and
- (viii) carry out such other functions in connection with art galleries as the Minister from time to time directs.

The following statement of receipts and payments summarises the various transactions within the Trustees' accounts for the year ended 30 June 1978.

		Re	eceipts						1977–78
									\$
Balance—1 July					• •				8 777
Interest and Dividends	• •								191 069
Exhibitions		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •			254 705
Admission Charges	• •	• •			• •	• •	• •	• •	207 304
Donations and Bequests	••.				• •				576 845
Sale of books, publications		llogues			• •		• •	• •	416 131
Grants from auxiliaries, etc			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	29 926
Subsidy from State Govern		Art Fou	indation)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	500 000
Loan from State Government		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	260 000
Investments redeemed and		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	294 164
Hiring charges for the Gre		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	37 879
Restaurant—Share of turno	over	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	29 506
Miscellaneous		• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	18 322
									2 824 628
		Paj	yments						\$
Purchase of investments									1 301 000
Exhibitions					• •	• •			262 155
Repayment of loan from S	tate Gove								130 000
Purchase of works of art,	etc.					• •			439 217
Purchase of books, publica			• •						308 079
Scholarships and prizes									10 488
Administrative charges							• •		75 681
Salaries and wages									54 654
Great Hall expenses						• •			22 300
Building maintenance									31 026
Miscellaneous									63 485
Balance—30 June									126 543
									2 824 628
Investments held by	v the Tri	istees as	at 30 Ju	une 197	78 consist	ted of :-	- -		
	,					•			\$
Bank Interest Term Deposi	ts					• •			2 150 000
Government and Semi-Gove	ernment l	Inscribed	Stock						199 100
Australian Savings Bonds						• •			100 000
Company debentures									83 000
Company shares						• •	• •		35 866*
Mortgage	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •		39 000
									2 606 966

* Market Value as at 30 June 1978.

The above figures are subject to the completion of the audit.

PORTLAND HARBOR TRUST

Pursuant to the provisions of the *Portland Harbor Trust Act* 1958 the exclusive management and control of the Port of Portland is vested in the Commissioners of the Trust.

This Act also provided authority for the Commissioners to erect and operate a grain terminal at Portland. However this authority was revoked under the provisions of the *Grain Elevators* (Amendment) Act 1977 which came into operation on 1 July 1977 and the grain terminal and its operations were taken over by the Grain Elevators Board as from 1 November 1977.

Although the necessary contract documents containing the terms of the acquisition of the terminal and its facilities have not yet been finalised, the book value of the fixed assets of the terminal at 1 July 1977, \$2 380 961, less provision for depreciation of \$373 327, and also the loan liability in respect thereof amounting to \$2 000 000 have, in accordance with a tentative agreement, been excluded from the accounts of the Commissioners at 30 June 1978. The remaining balance of \$7 634 has been included as a sundry debtor at this stage. The question of the value of the land on which the grain terminal is built has also to be resolved.

The statement of revenue and expenditure and the abridged balance-sheet hereunder summarise the financial results of the operations of the Trust. After taking into consideration a State contribution of \$1 000 000, there was a deficit of \$94 329 on the year's operations. This compares with a surplus of \$108 834 in 1976-77.

Particulars of revenue and expenditure for the past two years are shown hereunder. The figures for 1977-78 are subject to audit.

1976–77							1977	-78
\$							\$	\$
7	Operating Revenue-							
369 512	7771 6 75	• • • •					504 797	
61 251	Tonnage Rates		• •	• •	••	• •	94 615	
6 609	Slipway Charges and		••	••		• •	11 274	
399 496			••	••		• •	505 054	
	Q1 : T T T 1:	••	• •	• •		• • • •	253 488	
72 762	The side						73 649	
723 180	Handling Charges, e	 etc.—Grain Tern	ninal to 3	 Octobe	r 1977	• •	340 611	
28 370	Cool Store Operation					• •	21 677	
915	<u> </u>		• •	• •	• •	••	996	
913	Other	••	• •	• •	• •	• •		
1 662 095								1 806 161
1 002 093								1 000 101
								
	Operating Expenditure—							
356 398	Administrative		• •				428:554	
139 654	Maintenance			• •		• • •	192 470	
444 310	Shipping Services					• •	541 608	
395 933	Grain Terminal Expe	nses (including F	enreciation	n) to 31 (October 1	977	151 325	
							137 718	
12 020	Ship Loading Expension—Harbo	or Works etc	••	• •		• •	12 380	
25 539	Cool Store Expenses	31 WOIRS, C.C.		••		• •	35 749	
25 559	Cool Store Expenses	, ,,	• •	••	••	• •	33 747	
1 373 854								1 499 804
288 241	Operating Sur	rplus	• •					306 357
	-							
	Non-operating Revenue-	_						
		-						
3 068	Interest	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •		• •	• •	15 496
•								221.022
2 91 309								321 853
	Non approxing Expenditu	ITO						
• • • • • • •	Non-operating Expenditu	110						
1 402 418		••	••	• •	• •	• •	1 416 152	
57	Loan Flotation Expe	enses, etc.	• •	• •	• •	• •	30	
1 402 475								1 416 182
	•							1.004.000
1 111 166	Excess of Exp	enditure over Re	evenue	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 094 329
		4. 0114	. 4 . 4 17 4	C		٠.۲		
1.000.000	Contribution by State from	om the Consolia	ated Fund	for man	ntenance	of		1 000 000
1 220 000	port facilities and for	other purposes	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 000 000
100.024	C 1 (D -C-	ist for visor						(04.220)
108 834	Surplus (Defic		f marriana	***	• •	• •	107 570	(94 329)
429 839		Deficit at end o	r previous	year	• •	• •	487 579	
56 419	Sinking Fund		• •	• •	• •	• •	54 606	(50 75/
110 155	Redemption of	or Loans	• •	• •	• •	• •	116 571	658 756
105 550	· الدعمانييييي الم	Deficit at and a	f van=					753 085
487 579	Accumulated	Deficit at end o	ı yeai	• •	• •	• •	• •	

Loan interest shown in the above statement relates only to the interest payable in respect of inscribed stock and debentures issued by the Trust. Section 30 of the *Portland Harbor Trust Act* 1958 requires the Trust to meet interest charges and National Debt Sinking Fund contributions in respect of advances which have been made by the Treasurer, but, so far, the Treasurer has approved of payment of these amounts being deferred. At 30 June, the amounts so deferred were interest, \$3 583 235, and National Debt Sinking Fund contributions, \$444 389.

The following is an abridged statement of the Trust's balance-sheet:—

								6.78.
Current I inhilitie	20						\$	\$
		accrued	charges				397 249	•
Other		• •			• •		2 406	•
								399 655
Deferred Liability	ies—							
Treasury Ad	vance		• •					
Loan Liabili	ty		• •	• •	• •		23 107 083	
					• •	•		
Other Provis	ions and	Reserves	· ·	• •	• •	•*•	291 554	
								23 522 339
Funds of the Tri	ust—							
Endowments		• •	• •		• •		22 908	
Sinking Fund	d	• •	• •	• •			1 923 768	
Loans Redee	emed Res	erve	••	• •	• •		1 081 917	
							3 028 593	
Less—Accumulate	ed Deficit	t	• •	• •	• •	••	753 085	
								2 275 508
								26 197 502
Current Assets—								
Cash	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	••	113 ⁵ 382	
Stores	• •				• •	• •	195 840	
Other	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	352 898	((0.100
								662 120
Investments	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	3 418 427*†
Fixed Assets—								
- +	•		Off)	• •	• •	• •		
			••		••			
							22 025 686	
			on Wor	ks and	l Plant	(less		
Depreciati	OII)	• •	••	• •	••	••		22 116 955
	Sundry cred Other Other Deferred Liabilit Treasury Ad Loan Liabilit Provision for Other Provis Funds of the Tree Endowments Sinking Fund Loans Redect Less—Accumulate Current Assets—Cash Stores Other Investments Fixed Assets—Property Vestother (less In Harbor Constitution)	Deferred Liabilities— Treasury Advance Loan Liability Provision for Long S Other Provisions and Funds of the Trust— Endowments Sinking Fund Loans Redeemed Res Less—Accumulated Deficit Current Assets— Cash Stores Other Investments Fixed Assets— Property Vested (less Other (less Depreciation of the treatment) Fixed Assets— Other (less Depreciation of the treatment)	Sundry creditors and accrued Other	Sundry creditors and accrued charges Other	Sundry creditors and accrued charges Other Deferred Liabilities— Treasury Advance Loan Liability Provision for Long Service Leave Other Provisions and Reserves Funds of the Trust— Endowments Sinking Fund Loans Redeemed Reserve Less—Accumulated Deficit Current Assets— Cash Stores Other Investments Fixed Assets— Property Vested (less Written Off) Other (less Depreciation) Harbor Construction Works and Plant (less Departs)	Sundry creditors and accrued charges Other Deferred Liabilities— Treasury Advance Loan Liability	Sundry creditors and accrued charges Other Deferred Liabilities— Treasury Advance Loan Liability	Current Liabilities— Sundry creditors and accrued charges 397 248

Loan Liability at 30 June 1978 comprised advances from the Treasurer, \$3,822,900, (including \$24,900 discount and expenses on loans) and \$19,284,183 raised by the Trust by the issue of Inscribed Stock and Debentures.

Deferred Liabilities do not include the amount of \$3 583 235, interest accrued on advances from the Treasurer.

^{*} Includes investments on account of Sinking Fund.

[†] Consisting of investments in semi-government Authorities \$1 760 600, Municipalities \$548 980, Water and Sewerage Authorities \$683 823 and Bank Deposits \$425 024.

PUBLIC TRUSTEE

The powers and duties of the Public Trustee are prescribed by the *Public Trustee Act* 1958. Funds of the estates administered by him do not form part of the Public Account. All receipts are paid into a Common Fund controlled by the Public Trustee as authorised by the Act. The statement below shows the composition of the Common Fund at 30 June 1977 and 1978.

							30.6.77	30.6.78
							\$	\$
Estates-Protected Persons, D		ons, T	rusts a	and Agei	ncies		47 881 235	53 217 655
Moneys held in Trust for Min	nors			••			3 643 981	4 182 497
Unclaimed Moneys	••						2 016 974	2 162 392
Estates Guarantee and Reserv	e Account						2 670 097	3 173 197
Interest Reserve							804 690	900 000
Suspense—Amounts pending a		adjust	ment				1 638	3 976
Building Depreciation Accoun	t		• •	• •	• •	• •	26 387	32 714
							57 045 002	63 672 431
The Common Fund	was invested	d as fo	ollows	s :—			30.6.77	30.6.78
							\$	\$
Inscribed Stock							6 413 600	7 389 600
Bank Term Deposit and Spec	ial Deposits						4 195 094	3 006 092
Loans to Municipal and othe	r Statutory F	Bodies					3 850 268	3 824 222
Mortgages							38 674 765	45 200 991
Loan to Co-operative Housing	g Society						4 204	
Cash at Bank and in Hand			• •				613 900	949 953
Land and Buildings			• •	• •	• •	• •	3 293 171	3 301 573
							57 045 002	63 672 431

In addition to the funds held as the Common Fund, the Public Trustee had under his control, in respect of estates in the course of administration, real estate and other unrealised assets of a substantial value, and specific investments in government and semi-government securities which amounted to \$1 623 400 at 30 June 1978.

The *Public Trustee* (Amendment) Act 1971 empowered the Public Trustee to apply moneys from the Common Fund, to a maximum of \$5000000, to purchase land and buildings for use by him in connection with his duties, powers or functions under the Public Trustee Act. To 30 June 1978, a sum of \$3 301 573 had been so applied.

The Public Trustee is required to establish a Building Operations Account and a Building Depreciation Account in respect of the investment in land and buildings. Gross rentals, \$509 716, were credited to the Building Operations Account for the year. After debiting operating expenses of \$121 925 in respect of the land and building at 168 Exhibition Street, Melbourne, and paying \$4690 into the Building Depreciation Account, the balance of \$383 101 was transferred to the Interest Suspense Account, in terms of sub-section (8) of Section 56A of the Act.

Interest received from the investment of moneys forming part of the Common Fund is required by the Act to be paid into the Interest Suspense Account. From this Account there is payable in each year:—

- (i) to the credit of the respective estates represented in the Common Fund, interest at rates determined from time to time by the Public Trustee; and
- (ii) such amount as the Public Trustee deems necessary for credit to the Estates Guarantee and Reserve Account for the purpose of meeting certain contingencies including losses which might arise on the sale of investments of the Common Fund.

At the end of the financial year, any remaining credit in the Interest Suspense Account is payable to the Consolidated Fund towards administrative costs.

Operations through the Suspense and Reserve Accounts for the financial years 1976-77 and 1977-78 were :—

1976 7 7					19	77–7 8
\$	Interest Suspense Ac	COUNT			\$	2
5 776'089 386 868	Income from investments Transfer from Building Operations Account		••	••	7 014 308 383 101	•
6 162 957	Appropriations—					7.397 409
3 740 651	Interest allocated to estates				4 567 671	
804 690	Provision for interest payable to estates				900 000	
154 000	Estates Guarantee and Reserve Account		• •		200 000	
1 463 616	Consolidated Fund	• •	• •	• •	1 729 738	
6 162 957						7 397 409
	Estates Guarantee and Rese	RVE AC	COUNT			
2 274 508	Balance at 1 July					2 670 097
246 586	Interest credited on balance					307 613
154 000	Transfer from Interest Suspense Account					200 000
2 675 094 4 997	Less Legal costs and other expenses					3 177 710 4 513
2 670 097	Balance at 30 June					3 173 197

Moneys standing to the credit of this Reserve Account are invested as part of the Common Fund and the Account is credited with a share of the earnings of the Fund.

CONSOLIDATED FUND OPERATIONS

Receipts from the management of estates by way of fees and commission, as well as the interest contribution already mentioned, are paid into the Consolidated Fund, from which operating expenses are met. On this basis, the net result of operations for the year was a surplus of \$536 880 compared with a surplus of \$389 788 in the preceding year. Particulars are:—

1976-77							197	7 -7 8
\$							\$	\$
	Receipts—							
1 406 349	Fees and Commission						1 518 525	
1 463 616	Surplus—Interest Suspens	e Account		• •			1 729 738	
2 869 965								3 248 263
2 809 903								3 248 203
	Less Payments—							
2 101 737	Salaries, pay in lieu of lor	ng service le	eave, over	time and	payroll t	ax	2 296 339	
293 436	Rent	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	300 060	
85 004	Other Expenses (net)	• •	• · · •	• •	• •	• •	114 984	
2 480 177								2 711 383
389 788	Surplus for the year	• •	• •	••	• •	••	••	536 880

The Public Trustee also collects amounts from various sources on account of the Consolidated Fund, including probate duty on estates administered by him and amounts on account of maintenance of certain patients in public mental hospitals.

Amounts paid by the Public Trustee to Consolidated Fund and to Treasury Trust from all sources during the last three years were:—

					1975 –7 6	1976 –7 7	1977- 78
Consolidated Fund—					\$	\$	\$
Fees and Commission		••	• •		1 259 290	1 406 349	1 518 525
Probate Duty					1 382 097	1 957 704	2 401 091
Surplus from Interest Suspen	se Acc	ount			1 303 402	1 463 616	1 729 738
Maintenance—Patients in Me	ntal H	ospitals			80 118	96 038	90 026
Postages, Stationery recouped				• •	54 436	81 404	71 910
Sundry Receipts	• •				35 078	19 047	••
					4 114 421	5 024 158	5 811 290
Treasury Trust Fund—							
Unclaimed Moneys					169 752	268 485	305 896

The above remittances for 1976-77 include \$71 000 not brought to account in the Treasury until 1977-78 in respect of the Consolidated Fund.

The current E.D.P.—based Asset Control System introduced in 1975 has not operated effectively since its inception. Audit comments on the system resulted in the establishment, during 1977–78, of a committee consisting of representatives from the Treasury, Law Department and the Audit Office, to investigate and review the existing system.

RURAL FINANCE COMMISSION

The main functions of the Commission relate to the provision of financial assistance to primary and secondary industries in rural Victoria, responsibility for the operation of the Land Settlement and Soldier Settlement Schemes and the administration of several special schemes of assistance including Natural Disasters Relief, Rural Reconstruction, Dairy Adjustment Program, Beef Industry Relief Assistance and Rural Adjustment Scheme.

The Rural Finance and Settlement Commission (Amendment) Act 1977, the provisions of which came into operation on 1 January 1978, amended several of the Acts administered by the Commission. The salient points of the amending legislation were:—

- (i) Changing the name of the Commission from Rural Finance and Settlement Commission to Rural Finance Commission;
- (ii) Including in the Rural Finance Fund (formerly known as Rural Finance and Settlement Fund) transactions relating to the operation of special schemes of assistance. In past years these transactions have been recorded on a cash basis under Government Agency Department but are now incorporated in the accounts of the Commission on an accrual basis;
- (iii) Authorising the Commission, with the consent of the Treasurer, to raise moneys by the issue of debentures and inscribed stock;
- (iv) Enabling the Commission to sell land acquired under the Land Settlement Act 1959 in instances where such land is no longer required for settlement because of changed conditions in primary industry;
- (v) Increasing the amount which may be issued from the Works and Services Account for the purpose of the Land Settlement Act 1959 from \$40 000 000 to \$45 000 000;
- (vi) Increasing the total borrowing authorisation of the Commission under the provisions of the Rural Finance Act 1958 from \$40 000 000 to \$55 000 000 but limiting the amount which may be issued from the Works and Services Account under the authority of this Act to \$50 000 000; and
- (vii) Expanding the scope of financial assistance under the Rural Finance Act 1958 to include the fishing industry.

Particulars of the operations of the Commission under the authority of the relevant legislation are furnished below:—

RURAL FINANCE ACTS

As explained earlier, because of amending legislation, agency department transactions which in past years were recorded separately, now form part of the accounts of the Commission. Therefore, in summarising the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 1978, it is not appropriate to include comparative figures in respect of the previous year.

Income					1977-	-78
•					\$	\$
Interest on Loans	• •	• •	• •	• •	7 230 154	
Interest on Temporary Investments	• •			• •	2 109 574	
Application and Legal Fees	• •	• •	••	• •	111 155	
Agency Loans Repayments and Contributions	on ac	count of	A dminis	trative		
Expenses	• •	••		• •	292 874	
Miscellaneous Income	• •	• •	••	• •	17 898	9 761 655
Expenditure and Pro	OVISION	IS				
Administration					2 487 466	
Interest	• •	••	• •	• •	6 016 990	8 504 456
Operating Profit for Year		• •	• •		•••	1 257 199
Add—Surplus on Sale of Residences	• •	• •	• •	• •		27 898
Laga						1 285 097
Less— National Debt Sinking Fund Contribution					70 (07	
Discounts and Expenses on Loans		• •	• •	• •	70 697	
Provision for Doubtful Debts	• •	• •	• •	• •	4 607	100 070
Trovision for Doubtlut Debts	• •	• •	• •	٠.	53 966	129 270
Surplus transferred to Profit and Loss Approp.	riation	Account	.,	.,	, .	1 155 827

PROFIT AND LOSS APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT

PROFIT AND	LOSS AP	PROPRIA'	TION AC	COUNT				
							197	778
							\$	\$
Balance 1 July 1977 Add—Adjustments arising fr	om the	 introduc	 tion of	 amendi	 ng legisla	 ation	••	127 305
operative from 1 January 1	978—		dion or	4111021411		111011		
Interest accrued on Agen less Interest on Agency I	cy Loans						573 803 69 843	503 960
	•							631 265
Add—								
Surplus for the year Amount provided from the	he Consoli					5 (5)	• •	1 155 827
of the Rural Finance a Principal Repayments of						 Costs	• •	410 847
of previous years		• •	•••	••	••	• •	• •	347 376
7								2 545 315
Less— Costs of Administration,	Soldier S	ettlemen	t and L	and Settl	ement		475 017	
Appropriation—General	Reserve						500 000	
Appropriation—Loan Eq	ualization	Accoun	t	• •	• •	• •	1 500 000	2 475 017
Balance 30 June 1978	• •	• •	••	• •				70 298
The transfer of \$1 50	00 000 to	the Lo	an Equa	alization	Account	t is fo	r further ler	ding under
Part III of the Rural Finan								
At 30 June 1978, fu	nds avail	able to	the Co	mmissior	were :-		197	
Loan Funds-							\$	\$
Loan Liabilities—Treasur Other Funds—	er of Vict	toria	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	91 789 020
Advances—Treasurer of	Victoria						43 164 014	
Inscribed Stock	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	1 000 000	44 164 014
Trust Account—Amounts in				• •			• •	317 807
Sundry Creditors and Accrue			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 504 535
Insurance Claims admitted by	ut not pai	d	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	43 826
Reserve—National Debt Sink			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	4 170 879
Rural Finance Insurance Fun Provision for Long Service L		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 942 929 146 967
Provision for Superannuation		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	3 599 961
Provision for Doubtful Debts			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	2 895 306
Loan Equalization Account			• •	• •		• • •	••	4 130 000
General Reserve	••		• •	• •	• •	• •		2 014 213
Profit and Loss Appropriation			• •	••		• •	••	70 298
								156 789 755
The funds shown in th	e precedi	ng state	ement v	vere reni	esented	by the	e following	accetc ·
The funds shown in the	o procedi	116 01411	01110111	voro ropi	osomica	Oy till	\$	\$
Loans and Advances							•	118 766 774
Contracts of Sale							• •	475 939
Interest Due and Accrued	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	3 241 296
Cash and Deposits— Cash on hand and at Tr	easiirv						158 321	
National Debt Sinking F			• •	• •	• •	• •	161 090	
Temporary Investments		• •	••	••	••		25 522 357	25 841 768
Fixed Assets—								
Furniture and Office Equ	uipment (a	t cost le	ess Depi	reciation)			354 939	
Motor Cars (at cost less				••			80 816	
Residences and Offices (a		s Depre	ciation)				145 291	
Farms at cost—awaiting	disposal	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	140 416	721 462
Prepayments and Sundry Deb								
Insurance Premium		• •	• •	• •			27 803	_
Other	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	10 642	38 445
Investment Pool (at cost) on a					ice Leave	and		
Superannuation, General Re	eserve and	i Insura	nce Fun	id	• •	• •	• •	7 704 071
								156 789 755

The notes which follow are furnished in explanation of certain items contained in the preceding financial summaries:—

Rural Finance Insurance Fund, \$1 942 929. The Fund was established pursuant to the provisions of Section 29 of the Rural Finance and Settlement Commission Act 1961.

Details of the operation of the Fund for the year are shown below:—

Details of the operation	on or th			•				
							\$	\$
Balance at 1 July 1977 .	. .						• •	1 606 97
Add—								
Premiums Raised 1977–78.							311 908	
T T	•	• •	• •		••	• •	155 002	466 910
interest on investments ,	•	••	••	• •	• •	• •		
								2 073 886
Less—								
					• •		138 852	
	•	• •		• •		• •	123 067	
Statutory Contribution to C	Country	Fire	Authority	• •	• •	• •	65 038	326 957
								1 746 929
Add—Claims Recovered .								196 000
	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	170 000
Aud—Claims Recovered .								1 042 020
Balance at 30 June 1978 . Loans and Advances, \$		 774.	 Particula	rs of	loans an	 d adva	 ances outstar	1 942 929 ading at 30
Balance at 30 June 1978 .	118 766							
Balance at 30 June 1978 . Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act—	118 7 66 -						ances outstar	ading at 30
Balance at 30 June 1978 . Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries	118 7 66 -						ances outstar \$ 27 675 820	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part III—Secondary Industries	118 766 - s	774.	Particula	ars of	loans an	d adva	ances outstar \$ 27 675 820 7 346 909	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below: Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part III—Secondary Industries	118 7 66 -	774.	Particula	ars of	loans an	d adva	ances outstar \$ 27 675 820	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part III—Secondary Industries Part IV—Rehabilitation Agency Schemes—	118 766 - s	774.	Particula	ors of	loans an	d adva	\$ 27 675 820 7 346 909 38 481	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part IV—Rehabilitation Agency Schemes— Rural Reconstruction	118 766 - s	774.	Particula	ors of	loans an	d adva	\$ 27 675 820 7 346 909 38 481 34 635 547	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part IV—Rehabilitation Agency Schemes— Rural Reconstruction Dairy Adjustment Program	118 766 - s ies	774.	Particula	 	loans an	d adva	\$ 27 675 820 7 346 909 38 481 34 635 547 18 317 743	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part IV—Rehabilitation Agency Schemes— Rural Reconstruction Dairy Adjustment Program Rural Adjustment	118 766 - sies	774.	Particula		loans an	d adva	\$ 27 675 820 7 346 909 38 481 34 635 547 18 317 743 13 811 163	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part IV—Rehabilitation Agency Schemes— Rural Reconstruction Dairy Adjustment Program Rural Adjustment Beef Industry Relief Assista	118 766 - sies	774.	Particula		loans an	d adva	\$ 27 675 820 7 346 909 38 481 34 635 547 18 317 743 13 811 163 3 515 657	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part IV—Rehabilitation Agency Schemes— Rural Reconstruction Dairy Adjustment Program Rural Adjustment Beef Industry Relief Assista Natural Disasters	118 766 	774.	Particula		loans an	d adva	\$ 27 675 820 7 346 909 38 481 34 635 547 18 317 743 13 811 163 3 515 657 4 470 756	ading at 30
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part IV—Rehabilitation Agency Schemes— Rural Reconstruction Dairy Adjustment Program Rural Adjustment Beef Industry Relief Assista Natural Disasters Fruitgrowing Reconstruction	118 766 	774.	Particula		loans and	d adva	\$ 27 675 820 7 346 909 38 481 34 635 547 18 317 743 13 811 163 3 515 657 4 470 756 1 677 041	ading at 30 \$ 35 061 210
Loans and Advances, \$ June 1978 are given below:— Rural Finance Act— Part III—Primary Industries Part IV—Rehabilitation Agency Schemes— Rural Reconstruction Dairy Adjustment Program Rural Adjustment Beef Industry Relief Assista Natural Disasters	118 766 	774.	Particula		loans and	d adva	\$ 27 675 820 7 346 909 38 481 34 635 547 18 317 743 13 811 163 3 515 657 4 470 756	ading at 30

The amount advanced during the year by way of loans to primary and secondary industries under the authority of Part III of the Rural Finance Act 1958 was \$5 482 367.

Agency funds received by the Commission in 1977-78 from State and Commonwealth sources, including balances on hand at 1 July 1977, amounted to \$19 412 807, of which \$17 423 204 was advanced during the year, as follows:—

was advanced during the	e year, as	i lollows :-					\$	\$
Rural Reconstruction Sche	eme			• •			• •	38 931
Dairy Adjustment Program	n							
Vats				• •			48 296	
Carry-on							19 779	
Other Assistance	• •	••	• •	• •	••	• •	441 174	509 249
Rural Adjustment Scheme								
Household Support	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	58 083	
Farm Build-up	• •		• •	• •	• •		7 497 311	
Farm Improvement	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	304 127	
Debt Reconstruction	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	3 805 750	11 605 000
Rehabilitation	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	19 959	11 685 230
Beef Industry Relief Assist Natural Disasters—	tance	• •	••	• •	••	••	• •	432 912
Loans	• •						3 440 309	
Road Freight Subsidie	es	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	157 315	3 597 624
Fruitgrowing Reconstruction	on	• •			• •	• •	•••	239 190
Refund to Commonwealth		1 Canneries	Assis	tance				10 301
	or Speek		1 10010	tuiioc	••	• •	• •	10 501
General Agency—								
Loans		D 1	• •	• •	• •	• •	854 345	
Road Freight Subsidie	es to Beet	Producers	• •	• •	• •	• •	55 422	909 767
Total Expenditure	e	••	••	• •	• •	••	••	17 423 204

Temporary Investments, \$25 522 357, and Investment Pool, \$7 704 071.—A total of \$33 226 428 was invested by the Commission as at 30 June 1978. Details are:—

				\$
Short Term Money Market	 	 	 	 3 250 000
Fixed Deposits with Banks	 	 	 	 12 600 000
Australian Savings Bonds	 	 	 	 50 000
Inscribed Stock—various registries	 	 	 	 17 218 811
S.E.C. Extension Deposits	 	 	 	 107 617
				33 226 428

SOLDIER SETTLEMENT ACT 1958

The Soldier Settlement Act authorised the borrowing of \$130 000 000 for the purpose of a land settlement scheme for eligible ex-servicemen and for advances to discharged servicemen to assist them in the purchase of individually selected farms (single units).

In the period from the inception of the Soldier Settlement Scheme in the year 1945-46 to 30 June 1978, a sum of \$131 282 022 has been allocated for soldier settlement. Of this sum, \$116 884 616 has been made available from State loan moneys and \$14 397 406 by the Commonwealth in the nature of special assistance loans.

According to the books of the Commission, its loan liability on account of soldier settlement at 30 June 1978 was \$23 914 687.

With the exception of \$2 647 325 paid to the Commonwealth as part redemption of its special assistance loans, repayments by settlers and receipts of a capital nature have been credited to the Consolidated Fund. During 1977–78, \$1 985 233 was so credited, bringing the total repayments to 30 June 1978 to \$81 828 919.

Principal assets of the Commission at 30 June 1978 were :-

		\$
Land and improvements held by settlers under purchase lease	 	18 865 901
Advances to finance single unit farms	 	3 700 512
Advances to effect improvements and for purchase of stock, etc.	 	2 708

In respect of Soldier Settlement, the Commission's Profit and Loss Account for 1977-78 shows:—

Expenditure—	\$	\$
Interest	. 1 644 190	
Less Interest transferred and borne by the State	. 784 319	
	859 871	
Administrative Costs	. 241 626	
		1 101 497
Income—		
Interest earned	474 284	
Rents, Fees and Sundries	. 3 334	
		477 618
Deficit for 1977–78		623 879

The total accumulated deficit to 30 June 1978 amounted to \$30 775 498. This deficit is almost wholly caused by remissions of rent and interest; the difference between the concessional rate of interest at 2 per cent. charged to settlers as fixed by the Act and the current rates payable on Government loans; the costs and expenses of raising the loans; and the cost of administration of the scheme.

LAND SETTLEMENT ACT 1959

The Land Settlement Act 1959 provides for the application from the Works and Services Account of amounts not exceeding in the aggregate \$45 000 000 for a land settlement scheme which was to be open, in terms of the Act, to applications by all adult British subjects. From its inception in 1959-60 to the close of the year under review, a sum of \$40 147 508 has been allocated for the purposes of the scheme. According to its books, the Commission's loan liability on account of land settlement, as at 30 June 1978, was \$21 893 769—a reduction of \$18 253 739, made up as hereunder:—

Settlers' repayments to the Consolidated Fund Borne by the State pursuant to Section 41	••	To 30.6.77 \$ 11 934 330 3 782 726	1977-78 \$ 1 508 843 1 027 840	Total \$ 13 443 173 4 810 566
		15 717 056	2 536 683	18 253 739
Assets of the Commission at 30 June 1978 were: Estates purchased and developed awaiting disposal. Unpaid balances under contracts of sale	•	• •	\$ 	\$ 7 063 118 20 280
Land and improvements held under purchase lease-Advances to settlers—Division 6 Land and improvements under mortgage—Division Capital expenses not allocated to estates Interest and rents due and accrued		••		13 674 741 138 864 1 045 822 143 357 114 767
Other assets— Buildings and working plant (at cost less depresent plant, materials, services and expenses not yet Livestock		•	85 909 578 512 561 835	2

The Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 30 June 1978 excluding livestock transactions, shows:—

Expenditure—			\$
Interest and Loan-raising Expenses	41	••	1 701 046 247 103
			1 453 943
Administrative Costs	••	••	233 391
Income			1 687 334
Interest earned, agistment, etc			676 546
Deficit	••	••	1 010 788

The accumulated deficit to 30 June 1978, before taking into account profits from livestock trading, amounted to \$9 055 246. This deficit is almost wholly caused by remissions of rent and interest, the difference between the concessional rate of interest at 4 per cent. charged to settlers as fixed by the Act and the rates payable on Government loans, the costs and expenses of raising the loans and the cost of administration of the scheme.

For the year, trading in livestock showed a profit of \$128 150, (1977, a loss of \$69 262), thereby increasing the accumulated profit from this activity to \$753 570 at 30 June 1978.

STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION OF VICTORIA

The State Electricity Commission of Victoria is a statutory corporation constituted under the State Electricity Commission Act 1958. The principal functions of the Commission relate to the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity throughout the State.

For the year ended 30 June 1978, the net revenue of the Commission prior to Provisions and Appropriations was \$46 132 538. The amount absorbed by Provisions and Appropriations was \$46 742 803, the balance, \$610 265, being funded from General Reserve. Details are:—

n talana							\$
Provisions—							
Statutory Contribution	s to the	Consoli	dated Fu	ınd			 22 242 803
Long Service Leave	• •		• •	• •		• •	 1 000 000
Appropriations—							
Emergency Generating	Plant						 21 000 000
Insurance Reserve	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	 2 500 000
							46 742 803

Increased electricity sales of 3.6 per cent. together with the full year's effect of the 17 per cent. tariff increase from January 1977 and the 9 per cent. tariff adjustments in January/March 1978 were the main factors in an increase of \$70 630 413 in sales revenue compared with the previous year. Loss of revenue attributable to an industrial dispute during 1977–78 was estimated by the Commission to be \$7 000 000.

Costs and expenses incurred in earning revenue in 1977–78 increased by \$71 165 537 to \$501 959 966. Higher costs of salaries and wages and an increase in net interest charges were significant factors in increased operating costs for the year. An increase of \$11 404 549 in the annual depreciation charge was mainly due to the application of reduced depreciation lives to the modern thermal power stations and to certain coal production assets.

REVENUE ACCOUNT

The financial operations of the Commission for the past two years are shown in the following statement:—

1976-77		1977–7	78
\$	Sales Revenue—	\$	\$
464 156 551 12 659 885 645 655	Electricity	12 449 374 753 997	540.00 0 =0.4
477 462 091			548 092 504
	Costs and Expenses incurred in earning revenue—		
204 062 583 68 753 711 63 956 481 94 021 654	Depreciation	237 881 207 78 925 384 75 361 030 109 414 853 377 492	
430 794 429			501 959 966
46 667 662	Net Revenue prior to Statutory Contributions to the Consolidated Fund		46 132 538
	Provision for Statutory Contributions to the Consolidated Fund—		
18 720 000 730 889	Based on Total Revenue for 1977-78 Based on Brown Coal Production for 1977-78	21 520 000 722 803	22 242 803
19 450 889			
27 216 773	Net Revenue available for Special Charges, Provisions and Appropriations		23 889 735
11 006 000 2 500 000 7 250 000 3 489 227 2 714 392	Appropriation for Financing Emergency Generating Plant Appropriation for Insurance Reserve Provision for Long Service Leave Provision for Replacement of Yallourn Community Facilities Newport Power Station Delay Costs and Other Expenditure	21 000 000 2 500 000 1 000 000	
	previously capitalised		24 500 000
26 959 619			
257 154	Balance to General Reserve—Surplus/(Deficit)	••	(610 265)
on total rever	ublic Authorities (Contributions) Act 1966 provides for an annue of the preceding year to be made by the Commission to rate of contribution is 4 per cent. and, since 1966, a total of by the Commission. Details are:—	the Consolida	ited Fund.
Cor	ntributions to 30 June 1977 d during 1977–78 from Provision set aside in 1976–77		\$ 97 470 000 18 720 000

116 190 000

After the allocation of relevant operating expense and overhead (including depreciation, interest and loan flotation expense), the preceding summary may be re-stated as follows to show sectional results for the year 1977-78 compared with the previous year:—

1976–77		197	7–78
\$		\$	\$
50 591 767	Profit on Electricity Supply	50 658 747	
71 419	Profit on Brown Coal Sales (Yallourn North Extension)	287 460	
50 663 186			50 946 207
2 699 967	Loss on Briquetting	••	3 416 501
47 963 219			47 529 706
1 295 557	Less-Excess of Miscellaneous Expenditure over Income	1 019 676	
• •	Commonwealth Government Coal Research Levy	377 492	
1 295 557			1 397 168
46 667 662	Net Revenue prior to Provisions and Appropriations		46 132 538

Comments on various aspects of the year's operations follow:—

Electricity Supply—(Profit \$50 658 747). Operational statements for the past two years show:—

Sales—						1976 – 77 \$	1977-78 \$
Domestic						159 972 216	185 147 815
Commercial and						87 401 931	102 175 898
Industrial			••		••	111 642 818	128 616 361
Bulk Supplies	• •	••	• •	• •		85 678 644	98 482 746
Traction						6 101 984	6 903 964
Public Lighting						6 640 469	7 556 618
Increase in Unre	ead Consu	ımption				6 718 489	6 005 731
						464 156 551	534 889 133
Operating Charges—							
Power Generation	n				• •	198 062 043	233 742 478
Purchased Electi	ricity	• •	• •		• •	23 922 392	25 831 223
Transmission	• •	• •				63 425 835	70 048 010
Distribution	• •	• •		• •		128 154 514	154 608 675
						413 564 784	484 230 386
Profit	••	6 · •		••		50 591 767	50 658 747
							

Brown Coal Production and Distribution—Coal won for the year amounted to 29 382 229 tonnes, a decrease of 328 710 tonnes on the previous year's production.

The summary which follows presents in comparative form the annual output obtained from the various open cuts for the past two years and, in parentheses, shows, in respect of each year, the production costs per tonne.

Morwell Yallourn Yallourn North Extensi	 on	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••	1976-7 Tonne 16 024 300 13 498 965 187 674	es (\$1.68)	13 90	1977–78 Tonnes 7 691 (\$1.95) 2 976 (\$2.01) 1 562 (\$2.20)
				29 710 939		29 38	32 229
Distribution of the outpu	t was	as follow	rs :—		19	976–77	1977–78
Power Production					_	Connes 60 562	Tonnes 26 322 318
Briquette Manufacture Sales to Public		• •			27	762 703 87 674	2 848 349 211 562

29 710 939

29 382 229

Briquetting—(Loss \$3 416 501). Trading results for the past two years, excluding costs charged on internal transfers to works, are shown in the following statement:—

-			-				
				1	976–77	19	77–78
a 1				\$	\$	\$	\$
Sales—							
Domestic	• •	• •	• •	 4 971 956		4 048 293	
Industrial	• •	•••		 7 687 929		8 401 081	
					12 659 885		12 449 374
Manufacturing	Costs	• •	••	 10 378 524		11 109 062	
Distribution an	d Selling	• •		 4 981 328		4 756 813	
	•				15 359 852		15 865 875
Loss	• •	• •	• •		2 699 967	• •	3 416 501

 ${\it Depreciation}$ —The following comparative statement shows depreciation charges for the past two years:—

			1976–77 \$	1977–78 \$
Normal provision—charged to operations Fixed Assets component of charges for services	••	• •	62 683 800 1 645 481	73 801 426 1 872 354
Amortisation—Development of open cuts—charged	to opera	tions	64 329 281 1 272 681	75 673 780 1 559 604
			65 601 962	77 233 384

The balance-sheet shown on page 98 of this Report discloses that at 30 June 1978 the provision increased by \$70 247 754 compared with the figure at 30 June 1977. This net increase is explained hereunder:—

						2
Balance—30 June 1977		• •	• •	• •	 	668 826 219
Add Provision for year as	s per state	ment above	e	• •	 • •	75 673 780
Less Retirements	••	••	• •	••	 ••	744 499 999 5 426 026
Balance—30 June 1978	• •	••	• •	••	 • •	739 073 973

The greater portion of the provision for depreciation remains invested in the undertaking, but some use has been made of it to meet the following statutory requirements:—

		\$
National Debt Sinking Fund—Repurchases, etc	 	39 055 793
Sinking Fund Schedule Requirements—Repurchases, etc	 	29 083 992
Sinking Fund Investments	 	28 753 100

Interest—The following statement compares the interest charges for the past two years. These charges have all been allocated against the revenue account.

			1976–77	1977-78
			\$	\$
On—Capital Liabilities	 		 88 676 978	100 622 951
Advances from Superannuation Fund	 		 7 750 397	9 957 582
Advances for Capital Works	 		 4 534 878	5 746 882
Trade Credit Financing	 		 1 326 482	4 335 838
Yallourn Resettlement Trust	 		 274 741	321 600
Insurance Reserve	 		 	95 000
Acquisition Loans from Municipalities	 		 88 487	68 399
Advances from Employees' Retirement and			 Cr. 15 841	51 928
Current Liabilities	 	• •	 22 374	24 588
			102 658 496	121 224 768
Deduct Interest earned on Investments	 		 9 581 825	12 249 046
			93 076 671	108 975 722

The Commission's balances at 30 June 1977 and 1978 are summarised hereunder—

30.6.77		30.6	5.78
\$	Comment Ass. 45	\$	\$
2 011 353 43 511 541 38 867 776	Current Assets— Balances at Bank and Cash in Hand Customers' and Other Accounts Receivable Estimated Income from Unread Electricity	588 467 61 873 447	
24 245 172	Consumption	44 873 507 27 459 615	
108 635 842			134 795 036
89 343 416	Investments—at cost		78 755 660
3 044 042	Long Term Debtors (Real Estate Sales)	• •	3 229 278
4 091 510	Deferred Charges		10 580 716
	Fixed Assets—		
2 039 190 876 668 826 219	Assets—at cost	2 309 049 867 739 073 973	
1 370 364 657 19 116 352	Development of Open Cuts—balance of cost	1 569 975 894 18 970 936	
1 389 481 009			1 588 946 830
1 594 595 819			1 816 307 520
	Current Liabilities—		
30 317 246 23 713 411 19 450 889	Accounts Payable and Miscellaneous Accruals Interest Accrued Provision for Statutory Contributions to the	36 992 858 28 608 003	
3 302 128 3 637 573	Consolidated Fund	22 242 803 4 922 012	
3 037 373	Provision for Replacement of Yallourn Community Facilities	3 296 522	96 062 198
80 421 247			90 002 190
	Deferred Liabilities—		
161 345 263	Advances for Capital Works	242 637 031	
933 458 41 300 000	Acquisition Loans from Municipalities Provision for Long Service Leave	668 228 42 300 000	
203 578 721			285 605 259
	_		
20 100 050	Reserves—	21 000 ((0	
20 100 070 36 499 602	General Reserve	21 008 660 57 241 502	
11 006 000 2 500 000	Special Finance for Emergency Generating Plant Insurance Reserve	18 527 248 5 758 000	
70 105 672			102 535 410
	Control Tinkillian		
020 116 151	Capital Liabilities— Inscribed Stock and Debentures	1 012 033 799	
930 416 154 310 074 025	Victorian Government Advances	320 070 854	
1 240 490 179			1 332 104 653
1 594 595 819			1 816 307 520

The following is a re-statement (in abbreviated form) of the balance-sheets at 30 June 1977 and 1978 to show funds held by the Commission at the balance dates and the assets representing those funds—

			30.6.77	30.6.78	Variation
			\$	S	S
Funds held—					
External Borrowings (n	et)	 	 1 324 446 842	1 475 246 605	+150799763
Superannuation Fund	Advances	 	 78 322 058	100 163 307	+ 21 841 249
Internal Funds		 	 753 639 791	855 156 283	+101 516 492
			2 156 408 691	2 430 566 195	+274 157 504
Represented by—					
Gross Fixed Assets		 	 2 058 307 228	2 328 020 803	+269713575
Long Term Debtors		 	 3 044 042	3 229 278	+ 185 236
Deferred Charges		 	 4 091 510	10 580 716	+ 6 489 206
Net Current Assets		 	 28 445 166	39 126 428	+ 10 681 262
Investments	••	 • •	 62 520 745	49 608 970	— 12 911 775
			2 156 408 691	2 430 566 195	+274 157 504

Investments—During the year, the Commission's investments, including deposits held on account of contractors and customers, decreased by \$10 587 756.

Investments held at 30 June 1977 and 1978 were as follows:—

			30.6.77	30.6 .78
			\$	\$
General—				
Government and semi-Government Securities			17 697 695	19 969 959
Short Term Money Market and Commercial Bills			15 318 050	18 034 011
Shares in Australian Char Pty. Ltd			105 000	105 000
Bank Deposits	• •		29 400 000	11 500 000
Sinking Fund—		•	62 520 745	49 608 970
			24 502 100	A O =5A 4 O O
Government and semi-Government Securities	• •	• •	26 592 100	28 753 100
Contractors' and Customers' Deposits	• •	• •	230 571	393 590
		•	89 343 416	78 755 660
		-		

Deferred Charges—Included under this item is a contract cancellation charge of 4.7 million, paid by the Commission in 1977–78 as a result of the omission of the second 500 MW boiler unit and associated plant from works at the Newport D Power Station.

The Commission has indicated that the deferred charge will be written off over a period of not more than five years commencing, preferably, with the first full financial year following the date of commercial operation of Newport D Power Station.

Fixed Assets

The following statement shows the details of fixed assets at the close of the past two years:—

				30.6.77	30 .6.78
				\$	\$
Coal Production	• •	 		123 744 506	148 523 768
Briquette Production and Distribu	tion	 		34 149 316	34 100 283
Power Production—					
Thermal Stations		 		699 697 133	834 782 526
Hydro Stations	• •	 		81 891 194	90 184 814
Gas Turbine Station		 			13 478 752
Transmission System	• •	 		380 068 896	398 897 448
Distribution System		 		553 162 504	603 697 120
General Service Assets	• •	 	••	166 477 327	185 385 156
				2 039 190 876	2 309 049 867
Deduct Provision for Depreciation		 • •	• •	668 826 219	739 073 973
				1 370 364 657	1 569 975 894
Development of Open Cuts-Balan	nce of cost	 • •		19 116 352	18 970 936
				1 389 481 009	1 588 946 830
					

Advances for Capital Works—The Commission's liability on account of advances for capital works increased during the year. Details are:—

	Balance 30.6.77	Balance 30.6.78	Variation for Year
	\$	\$	\$
Customers' Advances for Capital Works (Self Help) Advances for Construction of Offices and Showrooms Advances for Construction of Power Stations	57 023 419 1 490 610 24 509 176	64 375 006 1 455 815 76 642 903	+ 7 351 587 - 34 795 +52 133 727
Advances from Superannuation Fund	83 023 205 78 322 058	142 473 724 100 163 307	+59 450 519 +21 841 249
	161 345 263	242 637 031	+81 291 768

The value of trade credit utilised by the Commission under deferred payment arrangements with contractors or financiers for works associated with the construction of power stations increased during 1977–78 by \$52 133 727. To date all payments advanced to contractors under such arrangements have been financed in foreign currency and are recorded in the Commission's accounts at the base rate of exchange applicable to each contract. The Commission's present policy is to account for exchange rate variations at the time when repayments of advances are made. Based on exchange rates ruling at 30 June 1978, the value of outstanding advances at that date was \$112 111 874, compared to the recorded balance of \$76 642 903, resulting in a contingent liability to the Commission in respect of exchange rate variations of \$35 468 971.

A summary of transactions for the past two years in respect of Customers' Advances for Capital Works shows—

1976-77

1977-78

works snows—				19	76–77	1977-	·78
				\$	\$	\$	\$
Contributions received				16 016 231		13 859 134	
Interest credits		• •		3 884 833		5 127 792	
					19 901 064	1	8 986 926
Less refunds of instalmen	ts and ex	pired dep	osits		10 406 109	1	1 635 339
Net Increase	• •	• •	• •	••	9 494 955		7 351 587

Provision for Long Service Leave—A further \$1 000 000 was appropriated to the Provision for Long Service Leave, bringing its balance to \$42 300 000 at 30 June 1978.

Loans—The loan liability of \$320 070 854 to the Treasury at 30 June 1978 was determined after the deduction of \$54 155 257, the Commission's equity in the National Debt Sinking Fund. The increase in this equity during 1977–78 was \$3 670 116, in respect of which a credit of \$726 605 was made to the General Reserve representing, mainly, the relevant Commonwealth contributions to the Fund and adjustment of charges in connection with the repurchase of securities.

Including settlements of \$1 004 100 on account of loans authorised in 1976-77, loan moneys raised by the Commission during the year amounted to \$127 713 900. The sources of these moneys were :—

								Þ
Public Loans	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •			56 737 900
Private Loans		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		69 378 800
Retired Staff Loans	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 597 200
								127 713 900
								127 /13 900

The net increase in Commission loans in 1977-78 was \$81 617 645. The difference of \$46 096 255 between the total raisings of \$127 713 900, detailed immediately above, and the net increase represents the total of conversions and redemptions of maturing loans and payments in reduction of current loans.

Reserves—The balance-sheet discloses that, at 30 June 1978, Reserves totalled \$102 535 410 compared with \$70 105 672 at 30 June 1977.

(i) General Reserve—The increase of \$908 590 in the balance of this Reserve is accounted for as follows:—

Tot as follows .—	\$	S	\$
Balance at 30 June 1977			20 100 070
Add—			
Surplus from sale of land	792 250		
Credit on account of contributions to the National Debt Sinking Fund for 1977-78 not payable by the Commission, and certain			
adjustments	726 605		
Less-Deficit from Revenue Appropriation Account	• • •	1 518 855 610 265	908 59 0
Balance at 30 June 1978			21 008 660

(ii) Contributions for Capital Works—The balance of this Reserve at 30 June 1978 represents non-repayable contributions made to the Commission towards the cost of fixed assets.

In 1977-78, the credits to this Reserve included an amount of \$13 478 752, the equivalent of expenditure incurred by the Commission during the year in connection with construction of the first gas turbine power station at Jeeralang. This expenditure is financed by a Special Reserve established by the Commission during 1976-77.

Continued acceptance by land developers of the Commission's conditions for underground reticulation, particularly in the eastern metropolitan area, was a further reason for the significant increase in contributions for capital works compared with the previous year.

(iii) Special Finance for Emergency Generating Plant—In its Annual Report covering the financial year ended 30 June 1977, the Commission stated that a special Reserve had been created to finance emergency generating plant as a result of delays in construction of the Newport Power Station. The Reserve was to be funded by a 5 per cent. surcharge on tariffs applicable from 4 January 1977.

In 1976-77, an amount of \$11 006 000, the equivalent of surcharge revenue for the period 4 January to 30 June 1977, was credited to the Reserve.

An amount of \$21 000 000 was appropriated to the Reserve in respect of the period under review. This amount represents the estimated surcharge revenue which would have been received by the Commission in 1976–77 had the surcharge operated for the whole of that year. The appropriation, therefore, does not reflect the additional revenue generated by the increase of 3.6 per cent. in electricity consumption in 1977–78.

The Commission has resolved that, in future, provisions will be maintained at \$21 000 000 per annum until the costs associated with the emergency generating plant have been completely offset.

(iv) Insurance Reserve—This Reserve was established in 1976–77 to meet the costs of compensation claims arising from the 1977 bush fires. The scope of the Reserve has been extended to cover certain insurance risks associated with contract works for the Loy Yang project and public liability insurance which was carried by the Commission during 1977–78.

Details of the balance of the Reserve at 30 June 1978 are given hereunder:

Bush Fire Compensation Appropriations— \$								
1976–77 1977–78					2 500 000 2 500 000			
					5 000 000			
Less-Payments borne by the	Commiss	sion	• •		700 000	4 300 000		
Contract Works Insurance Public Liability Insurance	• •	••				1 095 000		
Balance at 30 June 1978				••		5 758 000		

Bush fire compensation payments by the Commission during 1977–78 totalled \$14 230 932. Of that amount, \$13 530 932 was covered by insurance and, at 30 June 1978, a total of \$5 303 930 had been recouped from insurers. The balance outstanding was received early in 1978–79.

S.E.C. SUPERANNUATION FUND

The following statement shows operations of the Fund during the past two years:— 1977-78 1976-77 \$ \$ S 158 278 826 Balance of Fund at 1 July 188 203 738 . . 24 084 263 21 405 626 Add—Contributions—Commission... 7 137 453 Officers 7 623 663 31 707 926 16 618 457 Investment Income 19 859 460 . . 203 440 362 239 771 124 15 236 624 19 997 171 Less—Benefit Payments ... 188 203 738 Balance of Fund at 30 June 219 773 953 The Fund was represented by— Assets-78 322 058 Investments in Commission-Loan Advances 100 163 307 37 250 600 Inscribed Stock (at cost) 37 205 600 137 368 907 11 336 202 Freehold Property (Less Provision for Depreciation) 21 386 088 Other Investments (at cost)— 18 077 770 18 364 584* Company Shares . . . Company Debentures 8 288 524 7 858 473 Property Development 5 401 554 516 880 Property Leaseholds Property Trust ... 5 875 000 3 000 300 3 000 300 21 511 809 14 064 775 Mortgages Commercial Bills ... 3 921 408 176 129 Convertible Notes 254 008 2 000 000 Bank Guaranteed Loans 51 296 59 123 Housing Societies ... 77 294 897 567 000 Accrued Income—Contributions 776 000 . . 4 **7**37 767 Investment Income 5 262 292 6 038 292 188 726 751 220 702 096 Less-Liabilities-190 235 Investment Purchases Awaiting Settlement 139 178 Benefits Accrued and Unpaid 777 206 332 703 . . 75 Legal Fees Received in Advance 11 759

523 013

188 203 738

Details of the Commission's contribution to the Fund, \$24 084 263, are shown hereunder:—

(i) \$15 258 127—contributions funded at the rate of 2:1 of members' contributions;

928 143

219 773 953

- (ii) \$5.762.409—an additional contribution, equivalent to 5 per cent. of the superannuation payroll, applied to the reduction of the actuarial deficit of the Fund; and
- (iii) \$3 063 727—the cost of supplementing pensions for variations in the cost of living.

With the exception of investment expenses, the costs of administering the Fund are borne by the Commission.

^{*} Market Valuation 30 June 1978, \$17 187 619.

S.E.C. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT AND BENEFIT FUND

This Fund was established for the benefit of wages award employees who were not contributors to the Superannuation Fund. For a weekly contribution which is supplemented by the Commission at the rate of \$2.00 for each \$1.00 of contributions, members are eligible for a lump-sum benefit on retirement or total and permanent disablement. In addition, certain benefits are available to dependants in the event of a contributor's earlier death. Membership is voluntary.

With the exception of investment expenses, the costs of administering this Fund are borne by the Commission.

Details of the Fund's operations for 1976-77 and 1977-78 are shown hereunder:—

1976-77						1977	78
\$						\$	\$
5 282 824	Balance of Fund at 1 July						6 433 941
979 395	Add Contributions—Commission					1 568 708	
487 196	Employees					781 106	
600 410	¥						2 349 814
588 418	Investment Income	• •	• •	• •	• •	_	747 786
7 337 833							9 531 541
903 892	Less—Benefit Payments		• •			• •	1 541 741
6 433 941	Balance of Fund at 30 June						7 989 800
0 433 941	balance of Fulld at 30 Julie	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	7 767 600
\$ T	The Fund was represented by—					\$	\$
	Assets—						
113 521	Advances to Commission						524 372
1 052 428	Freehold Property (Less Pr	ovision	for Dep	reciation)			2 097 519
1 701 941	Investments (at cost)—Comp					1 734 955*	
2 006 895			Debentures	s, Notes,	etc	2 055 678	
750 075		erty Tr	usts			750 075	
770 825		gages		• •	• •	767 425	
118 430	Conv	ertible	Notes	• •	• •	151 100	5 450 222
73 916	Accrued Income—Contribu	tions				108 000	5 459 233
44 400	Interest	uons	• •		• •	83 449	
11 100	merest	• •	• •	• •	• •		191 449
6 632 431	Less-Liabilities-						8 272 573
100 100							
198 490	Benefits Accrued and Unpa	tid	• •	• •		282 423	
• •	Valuation Fees Unpaid	• •	• •	• •	• •	350	282 773
							202 113
6 433 941							7 989 800

* Market Valuation 30 June 1978, \$1 766 632

STATE INSURANCE OFFICE

The State Insurance Office was established from 1 July 1975 by the amalgamation of the State Accident Insurance Office and the State Motor Car Insurance Office, pursuant to the provisions of the State Insurance Act 1975.

In terms of the legislation, all premiums and other moneys received by the Insurance Commissioner are required to be paid into the State Insurance Fund, from which moneys are available to meet liabilities incurred before and after the commencement of the Act, together with administration and other costs payable under the Act. Moneys standing to the credit of the Fund may be invested by the Commissioner on the advice of the Investment Advisory Committee, constituted under the Act, in such securities as are within the classes or kinds of securities approved by the Treasurer.

Information as to the financial operations of the Office is furnished herein in respect of each of the financial years 1976-77 (not available for inclusion in my 1976-77 Supplementary Report) and 1977-78 separately, with comparative figures for the respective previous years.

Financial Year 1976-77

A summary of income and expenditure in respect of each of the classes of insurance transacted by the Office, together with comparative figures for 1975-76, is furnished hereunder:—

_	Employer	rs Liability	Compulsory	y Third-party	Comprehensive Motor Vehicle		
	1975–76	1976–77	1975-76	1976–77	1975-76	1976–77	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Premiums less Reinsurance Less Adjustment of Provisions for Unearned	90 362 246	72 949 203	76 454 007	139 133 382	16 355 504	18 338 194	
Premiums	23 124 581	1 237 846	4 229 700	42 440 473	2 740 277	30 668	
Net Premiums Earned Stamp Duty Recouped	67 237 665 6 388 946	71 711 357 4 280 606	72 224 307	96 692 909 	13 615 227 1 243 687	18 307 526 1 321 526	
Lan Dunginian for Claims	73 626 611	75 991 963	72 224 307	96 692 909	14 858 914	19 629 052	
Less Provision for Claims Experience Discount	15 000 000	8 647 023		• •	••	••	
	58 626 611	67 344 940	72 224 307	96 692 909	14 858 914	19 629 052	
Claims	55 968 766 3 883 516 2 973 852	72 457 660 4 074 708 4 108 909	74 217 240 1 443 513	95 767 390 1 592 888	10 318 410 3 066 108 799 505	10 765 936 3 704 656 1 146 460	
	62 826 134	80 641 277	75 660 753	97 360 278	14 184 023	15 617 052	
Operating Profit Operating Loss	4 199 523	13 296 337	3 436 446	667 369	674 891	4 012 000	
Loss ratio to earned premium income	83·2	101.0	102.8	99.0	% 75·8	% 58·8	

The overall financial position of the Office for the financial years 1975-76 and 1976-77 is summarised hereunder:—

							1975–76	1976–77
							S	S
Operating Income for Year	r						145 709 832	183 666 901
Less Expenditure	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	152 670 910	193 618 607
Operating Loss				• •			6 961 078	9 951 706
Add Net Non-operating		• •	• •	• •	• •		18 102 327	29 485 299
Net Profit	• •		• •	• •			11 141 249	19 533 593

As shown above, non-operating income, consisting mainly of interest on investments, had a significant impact on the net profit.

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT

	1975–76		1976–77		
Net Profit (Loss):— Employers Liability Compulsory Third-Party Comprehensive Motor Vehicle	\$ 2 277 230 6 717 975 2 146 044	\$ 11 141 249	\$ (1 741 296) 15 469 370 5 805 519	\$ 19 533 593	
Appropriations and Transfers:— Contribution to Consolidated Fund General Reserve—Employers Liability —Comprehensive Motor Vehicle Transfer to Accumulated Loss— Compulsory Third-Party	100 000 2 227 230 2 096 044 6 717 975	11 141 249	400 000 (1 895 150) 5 635 170 15 393 573	19 533 593	

Incurred Claims

As in the previous years, the financial result for each year was influenced to a major extent by the degree of accuracy of the assessment of the potential liability for unsettled and unreported claims at the close of the year. Details of incurred claims, including such estimated liability, for the years 1975-76 and 1976-77 in respect of each class of insurance are given in the following statement:—

	Employer	s Liability	Compulsory	Third-party	Comprehensive Motor Vehicle		
	1975-76	1976–77	1975–76	1976-77	1975–76	1976–77	
Claims paid during year	\$ 19 271 339	\$ 26 762 660	\$ 35 397 240	\$ 47 867 390	\$ 9 183 410	\$ 10 675 446	
Add claims unpaid as at close of year	80 397 000	126 092 000	173 500 000	221 400 000	3 655 000	3 745 490	
Less claims unpaid brought	99 668 339	152 854 660	208 897 240	269 267 390	12 838 410	14 420 936	
forward from previous year	43 699 573	80 397 000	134 680 000	173 500 000	2 520 000	3 655 000	
Incurred claims	55 968 766	72 457 660	74 217 240	95 767 390	10 318 410	10 765 936	

Information and comments in respect of each of the three classes of insurance business conducted by the Office are given hereunder:—

Employers Liability Insurance

As stated in one of the qualifications, referred to later, on the Balance Sheet for 1976-77, the audit was unable to establish that all premium income had been properly raised in the accounts.

The financial result disclosed for the year 1976-77, in respect of this class of business, was significantly affected by a large increase in incurred claims.

Comprehensive Motor Insurance

The significant improvement in the operating result for the year, a profit of \$4012000 compared with a profit of \$674891 in 1975-76, was mainly due to a rise in premium income during 1976-77.

Compulsory Third-party Insurance

The rise in premium rates from 6 August 1976, together with the State Insurance Office having become the sole insurer in the field of insurance from 1 January 1977, were major reasons for the substantial increase in premium income.

The following is an abridged statement of the Assets and Liabilities at balance dates:—

30.6.76	Assets				30).6.77
\$	Cumant				\$	\$
50 990 449 618 520	Lang Dungsialan Can Dauletial Dalet		• •		53 154 668 505 751	
50 371 929 2 152 661 8 647 797	Interest Assessed	••	••	••		52 648 917 3 102 708 13 154 726
	Investments—					
253 373 807	Government and Other Authorised Secu	rities	••		••	400 431 728
	Fixed (at cost)—					
5 652 885 884 777	Land and Buildings	 	• •	••	5 671 561 1 041 777	
4 768 108						4 629 784
533 881 252 115	Furniture, Office Equipment and Motor Less Provision for Depreciation	Cars	••	• •	554 282 200 248	
281 766						354 034
1 395 199 279 039	I are Daniel and Company and Alam	· ·	•••	••	2 725 738 824 186	
1 116 160				-		1 901 552
320 712 228						476 223 449
	Liabilities and F	UNDS				
30.6.76 \$	Current—					30.6.77 \$
3 567 355	Bank Overdrawn					6 411 480
2 411 851 100 000	Sundry Creditors	••		• •		1 231 101 400 000
100 000	Contribution to Consolidated Fund		• •	••	• •	400 000
	Provisions—					
78 673 471 257 552 000	Unearned Premium Outstanding Claims			• •		122 382 459 351 237 490
15 000 000	Claims Experience Discount	••	••	••	• •	12 000 000
179 264 366 261	Duilding Maintenance	 		• •	• •	179 264 386 036
	Reserves—					
15 166 067						13 270 917
9 052 662	—Comprehensive Motor	Vehicle	!			14 687 832
(61 356 703)	Accumulated Losses—Compulsory Third-part	Ly	• •	• •	• •	(45 963 130)
320 712 228						476 223 449

In respect of the year 1976-77, I found it necessary to record the following qualifications on the Balance Sheet of the State Insurance Office:—

- "1. Premiums Less Reinsurance—It has not been possible, due to a breakdown in internal control, to establish that all premiums collectable in respect of Employers Liability Insurance have been properly raised in the accounts. In my opinion, therefore, the amount of \$72 949 203 shown as Premiums less Reinsurance cannot be verified, and, in turn, the items Provision for Claims Experience Discount \$8 647 023, Adjustment of Provision for Unearned Premium \$1 237 846 and Recouped Stamp Duty \$4 280 606 under Employers Liability in the Statement of Profit and Loss cannot be verified.
- 2. Provision for Outstanding Claims—As stated in note 1 to the accounts, the Provisions for Outstanding Claims in respect of Compulsory Third Party Insurance, \$221 400 000 and Employers Liability Insurance \$126 092 000 were established after obtaining advice from a firm of consulting actuaries. In determining the Provision in respect of Compulsory Third Party the Insurance Commissioner adopted the higher of two estimates furnished by the actuaries. The Provision for Employers Liabilities Outstanding Claims was calculated by the Insurance Commissioner on the basis of a number of estimates provided by the actuaries. The reasonableness or otherwise of these Provisions will depend on the correctness of the assumptions made by the Insurance Commissioner in determining the respective amounts.
- 3. Sundry Debtors—Due to the inadequacy of existing records, I am unable to establish that the amount of \$53 148 280 shown as outstanding is correct.
- 4. Sundry Creditors—The amount of \$1 231 101 is understated by an unknown amount, being an amount related to the surcharge levy collected from agents. The amount involved was due and payable to the Insurers Guarantee and Compensation Supplementation Fund in the Treasury at balance date."

Financial Year 1977-78

The income and expenditure for the year in respect of each of the classes of insurance transacted by the Office, together with comparative figures for 1976-77, are summarised hereunder:—

	Employers Liability		Compulsory	Third-party	Comprehensive Motor Vehicle		
	1976-77	1977–78	1976–77	1977-78	1976–77	1977-78	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Premiums less Reinsurance	72 949 203	71 412 831	139 133 382	186 486 341	18 338 194	17 977 410	
Adjustments of Provisions for Unearned Premiums	(1 237 846)	3 517 554	(42 440 473)	(12 038 088)	(30 668)	(487 183)	
Net premiums Earned Stamp Duty Recouped	71 711 357 4 280 606	74 930 385 4 511 122	96 692 909	174 448 253	18 307 526 1 321 526	17 490 227 1 285 434	
I D ' ' C C C C	75 991 963	79 441 507	96 692 909	174 448 253	19 629 052	18 775 661	
Less Provision for Claims Experience Discount	8 647 023	7 371 452			• •		
	67 344 940	72 070 055	96 692 909	174 448 253	19 629 052	18 775 661	
Claims	72 457 660 4 074 708 4 108 909	52 263 910 8 056 302 4 705 729	95 767 390 1 592 888	167 215 946 1 981 898	10 765 936 3 704 656 1 146 460	10 466 351 4 506 967 1 269 037	
	80 641 277	65 025 941	97 360 278	169 197 844	15 617 052	16 242 355	
Operating Profit Operating Loss	13 296 337 %	7 044 114	667 369	5 250 409	4 012 000	2 533 306	
coss ratio to earned premium income	101 · 0	69 · 7	99.0	95.9	58 · 8	59 · 8	

A summary of the overall financial position of the Office for the financial years 1976-77

and 1977–78 is given her	reunder :-	_				1976–77	1977–78
						\$	\$
Operating Income for year	·		 			183 666 901	265 293 969
Less Expenditure		• •	 • •	• •	• •	193 618 607	250 466 140
Operating Profit (Loss)			 	• •	• •	(9 951 706)	14 827 829
Add Net Non-operating	Income	• •	 	• •	• •	29 485 299	46 847 155
Net Profit	• •		 	• •		19 533 593	61 674 984

The substantial rise in non-operating income from \$18 102 327 in 1975-76 to \$29 485 299 in 1976-77 and to \$46 847 155 in 1977-78 is mainly attributable to higher interest earnings resulting from a significant increase in the investment of funds held by the Office.

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT

	1976	5–77	1977–78		
N. D. C. (X.)	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Net Profit (Loss):— Employers Liability	(1 741 296) 15 469 370 5 805 519	19 533 593	23 938 289 32 928 979 4 807 716	61 674 984	
Appropriations and Transfers: Contribution to Consolidated Fund General Reserve—Employers Liability —Comprehensive Motor Vehicle Transfer to Accumulated Loss—Compulsory Third-party	400 000 (1 895 150) 5 635 170 15 393 573	19 533 593	15 000 000 11 503 465 2 257 490 32 914 029	61 674 984	

Incurred Claims

As in previous years, the financial results for the year were influenced to a major extent by the degree of accuracy of the assessment of the potential liability for unsettled and unreported claims at the close of the year. Details of incurred claims, including such estimated liability, for the years 1976-77 and 1977-78 in respect of each class of insurance are given in the following statement:—

	Employers Liability		Compulsor	Third-party	Comprehensive Motor Vehicle		
	1976-77	1977-78	1976–77	1977-78	1976–77	1977–78	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Claims paid during year Add claims unpaid at close of year	26 762 660 126 092 000	33 638 910 144 717 000	47 867 390 221 400 000	64 315 946 324 300 000	10 675 446 3 745 490	10 777 503 3 434 338	
	152 854 660	178 355 910	269 267 390	388 615 946	14 420 936	14 211 841	
Less Claims unpaid brought forward from previous year	80 397 000	126 092 000	173 500 000	221 400 000	3 655 000	3 745 490	
Incurred Claims	72 457 660	52 263 910	95 767 390	167 215 946	10 765 936	10 466 351	

Information in respect of each of the three classes of insurance business conducted by the Office are given hereunder:—

Employers Liability Insurance

The improved position, an operating profit of \$7 044 114 compared with a loss in 1976-77 of \$13 296 337, would have been even greater had the basis of assessment accepted for outstanding claims at balance date been wholly consistent with that adopted at 30 June 1977.

An increase in the provision for bad and doubtful debts by an arbitrary amount of \$2 900 000 was mainly responsible for the rise in expenses of management.

Comprehensive Motor Insurance

A decrease in earned premium from \$18 307 526 in 1976-77 to \$17 490 227 in 1977-78, together with a rise in expenses of management, were chiefly responsible for the fall in the operating profit.

Compulsory Third-party Insurance

Premium in respect of a full year's operations on a substantially increased number of vehicles, following the Office having become the sole insurer for compulsory third-party insurance from 1 January 1977, was the main reason for the large increase in earned premium in 1977–78. On the other hand, the adoption by the Commissioner of the higher of two estimates furnished by the actuaries of the potential liability for unsettled and unpaid claims at 30 June 1978 absorbed to a major degree the additional revenue earned.

The following is an abridged statement of the Assets and Liabilities at balance dates:—

	Assets					
30.6.77					30.	5.78
\$					\$	\$
53 154 668 505 751	Current— Sundry Debtors Less Provision for Doubtful Debts	• •			54 356 153 3 367 901	
52 648 917 3 102 708 13 154 726	Licence Fee in Advance Interest Accrued Investments—		• • • •	• • •		50 988 252 2 872 058 15 039 487
400 431 728	Government and Other Authorised Section Land and Buildings (at cost)				••	582 023 388 7 830 727
5 671 561 1 041 777	Fixed (at cost)— Land and Buildings Less Provision for Depreciation		 		5 738 877 1 198 777	
4 629 784				_		4 540 100
554 282 200 248	Furniture, Office Equipment and Motor Less Provision for Depreciation				702 448 227 082	
354 034				-		475 366
2 725 738 824 186	Computer Installation		 		3 098 752 1 443 936	
1 901 552				-		1 654 816
476 223 449						665 424 194
	Liabilities and	Funds				
	Current—					
6 411 480 1 231 101	Bank Overdrawn	••	• •		• •	4 785 476 507 964
400 000	Contribution to Consolidated Fund	• •	• •	• •	• •	15 000 000
122 382 459 351 237 490	Provisions— Unearned Premium Outstanding Claims		• •			131 390 176 472 451 338
12 000 000 179 264	Claims Experience Discount Reinsurance Premiums	• •	• •	••	••	12 000 000 179 264
386 036	Building Maintenance	• •	• •	• •	• •	439 373
13 270 917 14 687 832	Reserves— General Reserve—Employers Liability Comprehensive Mo		 le	 		24 774 382 16 945 322
(45 963 130)	Accumulated Losses—Compulsory Third-p	arty				(13 049 101)
476 223 449					_	665 424 194
					_	

I have found it necessary in respect of the year 1977-78 to record the following qualifications on the Balance Sheet:—

- "1. Provision for Outstanding Claims—As stated in note 1 to the accounts, the Provision for Outstanding Claims in respect of Compulsory Third Party Insurance, \$324 300 000, and Employers Liability Insurance, \$144 717 000, were established after obtaining advice from a firm of consulting actuaries. In determining the Provision in respect of Compulsory Third Party the Insurance Commissioner adopted the higher of two estimates furnished by the actuaries. The Provision for Employers Liability Outstanding Claims was calculated by the Insurance Commissioner on the basis of a number of estimates provided by the actuaries. The reasonableness or otherwise of these Provisions will depend on the correctness of the assumptions made by the Insurance Commissioner in determining the respective amounts.
- 2. Sundry Debtors—Due to the inadequacy of existing records, I am unable to establish that the amount of \$51 141 153, which forms part of the Sundry Debtors total of \$54 354 939, shown as outstanding premiums in respect of Employers Liability and Motor Vehicle policies is correct."

Funds invested by the State Insurance Office increased by \$189 422 387 during 1977-78 compared with the previous year. This followed an increase of \$147 057 921 between 1975-76 and 1976-77.

The majority of funds available for investment have been generated by—

- (a) additional income by way of premiums upon the Office becoming the sole insurer for Compulsory Third-party insurance, and
- (b) the substantial increase in interest received from investments.

A comparison of investments held at 30 June 1976, 1977 and 1978 is detailed hereunder:

			30.6.76	30.6.77	30.6.78
			\$	\$	\$
Commonwealth Government Securities			 14 512 440	27 866 989	51 237 198
Commonwealth Semi-Government Authorities	S		 	12 472 532	44 039 858
Victorian Semi-Government Authorities			 71 984 313	156 959 035	262 801 103
Victorian Local Government Authorities			 1 732 113	2 190 236	8 904 281
Interstate Semi-Government Authorities .			 20 983 300	60 762 628	96 348 842
Bank Term Deposits			 132 097 359	105 190 650	59 612 810
Bank Accepted Commercial Bills			 10 064 282	30 489 658	41 606 796
First Mortgages			 		9 472 500
Land and Property held for Investment .			 		7 830 727
Deposits on Official Short-term Money Mark	cet	• •	 2 000 000	4 500 000	8 000 000
			253 373 807	400 431 728	589 854 115

STATE SUPERANNUATION BOARD OF VICTORIA

By legislative direction, the State Superannuation Board of Victoria is responsible for the administration of the Superannuation Fund, the Pensions Supplementation Fund, the Married Women's Superannuation Fund and the Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Fund.

The cost of administering the Board is met from the Consolidated Fund. (For further reference to such cost, see my Annual Report to Parliament for 1977-78 at page 129).

SUPERANNUATION FUND

This Fund, authorised under the provisions of the Superannuation Act 1958, provides, on a contributory basis, retiring benefits for the public and teaching services, the officers and employees of the railways service and certain statutory bodies and, in terms of the Superannuation Act 1963, certain members of the police force.

The audit of the accounts to 30 June 1977 has been completed and the audit for the year ended 30 June 1978 is in course.

Subject to final audit, the receipts and disbursements of the Fund for the current year, compared with those of the previous year, are summarised below.

1976-77							1977	′ –7 8
\$			Receipts				\$	\$
	Contributions—		•					
51 978 452	Current (net)						50 725 497	
38 649	Deferred						18 494	
40.00=010								50 743 991
48 887 212 21 619 682	Payments from the C			• •	• •	• •	• •	58 531 912
39 738	Interest on Investmer Insurance Commissio		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	23 5 89 052 43 705
116 359	Mortgage Reserve A		miums	••	• •	• •	• •	100 076
2 272 310	Property Revenue (n			• • •	••	• •	••	2 330 026
	,	,						
124 952 402								135 338 762
\$		D	isburseme	nts			\$	\$
52 680 778	Pensions	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	••	61 547 293
	Lump Sum Payments							
386 648	Limited and ill-h		tributors				493 376	
26 439 930	Cash Options	• •			• •	• •	23 016 526	
	_		_					23 509 902
10 479 454	Pensions Supplementa					• •	• •	12 818 752
2 091	The Consolidated Fu					• •	• •	112.012
113 862 (1 101)	Interest on Refunds				τιοπς	• •	• •	112 812
(1 101)	Assurance Premiums Miscellaneous	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	221 802
684	Valuation Fees (net)	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	(1 670)
70 637	Reserve Units Accoun		• •	• •	• •		• •	147 853
562 197	Net loss on sale of s			• •	• • •	• • •	• • •	
90 735 205								00.256.744
90 735 205								98 356 744
34 217 197	Surplus of Receipts of	ver Disbu	rsements	• •	• •			36 982 018
303 619 678	Balance (including In	vestments)	1 July	• •	• •	• •	• •	337 836 875
337 836 875	Balance 30 June	• •		• •	• •			374 818 893

The provisional figures furnished by the Board for 1977–78 indicate that investments during the year, other than short-term investments, amounted to \$68 857 773, including payments in connection with properties acquired, \$4 104 075.

Development of the necessary computer sub-systems for the application of electronic data processing to the Board's accounting functions has continued since 1974 when the Board retained the services of a computer consultant. However, progress has been slow and there is no clear indication as to when an effective computerised system embracing the major activities of the Board will be in operation.

Pensions Supplementation Fund

This Fund was established pursuant to the *Pensions Supplementation Act* 1966 to meet the cost of supplementing, as from 1 April 1966, the pensions of officers who retired on or before 12 July 1961 or the widows of such officers or of those officers who died prior to that date. Amending legislation incorporated in the Pensions Supplementation Act gave the Board power to increase the supplementary pensions of those persons and to grant supplementary pensions to, or in respect of, persons who became entitled to a pension subsequent to that date.

The sources of revenue to the Fund are-

- (i) transfers from the Superannuation Fund and the Consolidated Fund of amounts equal to the cost of the supplementation of pensions, in the proportions specified in the relevant provisions of the Pensions Supplementation Act;
- (ii) transfers from the Police Pensions Fund established under the *Police Regulation*Act 1958 equal in value to the amounts debited to the Pensions Supplementation
 Fund in respect of the supplementation of the pensions of police pensioners and police widow pensioners; and
- (iii) interest earned on investments of the Fund.

A summary is given below of the year's transactions of the Fund, on an accrual basis, together with comparative figures for 1976-77:—

1976–77 \$								1977–78 \$
Φ	Income—							Ф
10 535 943 1 875 560 15 494 269	Statutory Transfer-	Police	nnuation Pension idated l	s Fund	••	••	••	12 907 503 2 239 420 22 039 613
938	Interest on Current				• •	• •	• •	591
27 906 710								37 187 127
	Expenditure—							
27 903 669	Pensions	• •	• •	••	••	• •	• •	37 183 861
3 041	Surplus	••	••	••	••	• •	••	3 266
	Accumulated Funds as a	t 30 J ui	ne 1977	' and 19'	78 respe	ctively w		
30.6.77							30.6	
\$	Assets—						\$	\$
16 725	Cash at Bank	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	19 991
	Accruals—							
217 423	Superannuation Fu	nd					306 174	
39 693	Police Pensions Fu		• •		• •	• •	53 808	
339 106	Consolidated Fund	• •	• •	• •	• •		547 632	907 614
612 947	Less Liabilities—							927 605
596 222	Pensions approved	but unp	aid	••	••	••	••	907 614
16 725	Accumulated Funds	, b,	• ••	• •				19 991

MARRIED WOMEN'S SUPERANNUATION FUND

The Married Women's Superannuation Act 1968 provided for the establishment, on a contributory basis, of the Married Women's Superannuation Fund. The purpose of this Fund is to provide retiring benefits to married women who are on the permanent staff of the public service and who, because of their married status, prior to the operation of the Superannuation Act 1975, were not eligible to become contributors to the Superannuation Fund established under the Superannuation Act 1958, or who, subsequent to the operation of the 1975 Act, elected to contribute to the Married Women's Superannuation Fund.

Each contributor is required to contribute to the Fund, through the medium of deductions from salary, a sum equal to 5 per cent. of her salary. Contributions are credited to members' accounts in the Fund and are supplemented by payments out of the Consolidated Fund when benefits become due. Benefits on retirement consist of lump sum payments or annuities.

A statement of receipts and disbursements for the past two years is given hereunder—

		Receipt	S				
1976-77		-				1977	-78
\$						\$	\$
4 364 840	Balance 1 July	• •	• •			• •	3 312 711
	Contributions—						
570 212	Officers and the Consolida				• •	579 759	
50 978	The Consolidated Fund—	Lump Si	ıms		• •	92 906	672 665
372 110	Interest on Investments				••		306 691
5 358 140							4 292 067
	D	isbursem	ents				
87 965	Lump Sum Payments				• •	• •	182 695
7 060	Annuities	• •	• •	• •		• •	7 100
	Contributions Refunded, Section	on 15—					
300 395	Officers					245 695	
95 329	The Consolidated Fund	• •	• •	• •	• •	8 404	254.000
1 554 680	Transfer to Superannuation Fu	ind Sect	tion 16		-		254 099 131 968
3 312 711*	Balance 30 June			••	• •	••	*3 716 205
5 358 140							4 292 067
	*Represented by—						
3 265 416	Investments (at cost)	• •	• •			• •	3 683 416†
47 295	Cash at Bank	••	• •	• •	• •	••	32 789
3 312 711							3 716 205

[†] Consisting of Inscribed Stock \$830 416 Mortgage \$2 608 000 and Short Term Deposits \$245 000.

PARLIAMENTARY CONTRIBUTORY SUPERANNUATION FUND

The Parliamentary Salaries and Superannuation Act 1968 provides for the establishment of the Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Fund. The purpose of the Fund is to provide pensions, retiring allowances and other superannuation benefits to former members of Parliament and their widows. Members are required to contribute by way of deduction from salary, and, to the extent certified by the actuary appointed by the Trustees, the Consolidated Fund is applied to enable the Fund to meet its liabilities.

A statutory account, the Supplementary Retirement Account, has been established within the Fund and a member may make contributions to this Account by way of deduction from salary, not exceeding 10 per cent. of gross salary. No such contributions have been made during the past two years. Withdrawals by a member of the whole or part of the moneys standing to his credit in the Account may be made at five-yearly intervals. When a contributor ceases to be a member, there is payable to him or his personal representative the amount standing to his credit in the Account together with compound interest thereon at a rate determined by the Trustees of the Fund.

The audit of the accounts of this Fund is undertaken by the Auditor-General at the request of the Treasurer.

Transactions for 1976-77 and 1977-78 were: 1976-77 1977-78 \$ \$ \$ Receipts 2 815 083 4 532 657 Balance 1 July ... Contributions-369 503 Members 385 851 2 441 992 The Consolidated Fund 2 441 992 2 827 843 345 738 Interest on Investments .. 672 971 917 Suspense • • 5 973 233 8 033 471 Disbursements 869 197 Pensions 1 005 513 562 699 Lump Sum Payments 339 137 . . 8 680 Refund of Contributions ٠. 917 Suspense ٠. 4 532 657* Balance 30 June *6 687 904 5 973 233 8 033 471 *Represented by-Investments (at cost) 4 484 000 6 646 000† 48 657 Cash at Bank 41 904 4 532 657 6 687 904

The contribution of \$2 441 992 from the Consolidated Fund is the amount certified by the actuary appointed by the Trustees as the amount required to be paid to the Parliamentary Contributory Retirement Fund in terms of Section 13 of the Act.

[†] Consisting of Inscribed Stock \$200 000, Mortgages \$6 231 000 and Short Term Deposits \$215 000.

TEACHER HOUSING AUTHORITY

The function of this Authority is to provide and maintain adequate and suitable housing for teachers at rentals fixed by the Teachers Tribunal.

Under the provisions of the *Teacher Housing Act* 1970, all land vested in the Minister of Education to provide housing accommodation for teachers, and teachers' houses on Crown land under the control of the Education Department, were vested in the Authority as from 30 June 1971, together with all rights, interests and liabilities in respect thereof.

A summary of receipts and payments of the Authority during the past two years is as follows:—

	Receipi	<i>t</i> a	1976–77	197 7-7 8
	Кесеірі	:3	\$	\$
Balance 1 July		• •	2 988	4 655
Treasurer of Victoria—advances under	Works	and		
Services Acts	• •	• •	3 800 000	3 800 000
Education Department—rent collections	• •		1 240 088	1 768 885
Interest on short term deposits				63 688
Sales of land and houses	• •		163 953	29 696
Sundry Tenants—rent collections			9 671	33 793
Other	• •	• •	48	1 183
			5 216 748	5 701 900
	Paymen	its		
Capital expenditure			3 395 790	2 889 694
Maintenance and rates	••	• •	683 998	1 565 803
A durinistantian	••		215 036	222 225
Payments to Consolidated Fund—Interest		• •	569 704	688 937
Repayment	• •	• •	152 496	179 429
The state of the s	••	• •	136 172	106 488
Dedemation of Driveto Loops	• •	• •	58 897	39 576
Oshon -	••	• •	36 697	4 280
Omer	• •	• •	· ·	4 200
		••	5 212 093	5 696 432
Balance 30 June	••	••	4 655	5 468
				

The debt charges due to the Treasurer of Victoria in 1975-76 in respect of the Authority's liability under advances from the Works and Services Account amounting to \$102 778 principal, and \$390 503 interest, were deferred. These are required to be met by three equal annual instalments, and the second of such instalments amounting to \$164 427 was paid in June 1978, together with debt charges due in 1977-78 of \$703 939.

The large increase in the Education Department rent collections was due to a full-year's effect of the general increase in rents as fixed by the Teachers Tribunal from 24 October 1976 and to additional units having been built and purchased.

The above statement shows the moneys available to the Authority for the years 1976-77 and 1977-78 and the purposes to which the moneys were applied.

Statements of the Revenue Account in respect of the years 1975-76 and 1976-77 are summarised on the following page. As at the date of preparation of this Report, the Revenue Account and the Balance Sheet as required by the Act had not been prepared in respect of the year 1977-78.

			Incom	ie			1975–76 \$	1976-77 \$
Rent charged		• •	• •		• •		704 447	1 218 816
Maintenance Grant			• •		• •		650 000	650 000
Other	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	20
							1 354 447	1 868 836
			Expendi	ture				
Interest paid							460 805	575 709
Maintenance	• •						307 462	431 915
Rates	• •						237 405	351 330
Agents' Commission	• •		• •				5 826	20 229
Depreciation	• •						145 576	145 657
Administration			• •		• •		128 809	191 752
Miscellaneous	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 327	10
							1 287 210	1 716 602
Surplus for the year	• •	• •	• •	• •			67 237	152 234

The Balance Sheets at 30 June 1976 and 1977 are summarised hereunder. The latter Balance Sheet was not available at the time of preparation of my 1976–77 Supplementary Report.

The audit of the accounts for the year 1976-77 revealed certain weaknesses in accounting control and my certificate in respect of the financial statements of the Authority for that year was qualified. Certain records were incomplete because of arrears in processing, and the rent shown on the statements as having been charged for the year, \$1 218 816, was an estimate only and could not be verified.

Consequently, the surplus for the year, \$152 234, sundry debtors—rental arrears, \$25 573 and rent paid in advance, \$8 525, as shown on the Balance Sheet, also could not be verified.

			T . 1 . 1 . 1	30.6.19	76	30.6.197	7
			Liabilit	ies \$	\$	\$	\$
Government of Victoria Less Repayments	••		••	14 090 000 418 708	•	17 240 000 536 944	Ť
Private loans				13 671 292 1 100 000		16 703 056 1 041 103	
Contribution from Comm —States Grants (School			r n ment	600 000		600 000	
Depreciation Reserve			• •		15 371 292 556 510		18 344 159 702 167
Current Liabilities—							
Creditors Rents in Advance	••	•••	••	525 944 3 882	529 826	479 228 8 525	487 753
					16 457 628		19 534 079
Less Accumulated Defi	icit		••	••	1 810 780		1 658 547
					14 646 848		17 875 532
			Asset	s			
Fixed Assets—				14 565 600		15010 101	
Land and Buildings Furniture and Fittings Equipment and Motor	··· Vehicle	••	••	14 565 692 13 543 9 020		17 819 491 12 549 9 540	
• -					14 588 255		17 841 580
Current Assets— Cash				3 016		4 655	
Debtors		• •	• •	54 643		28 205	
Stock	• •	••	• •	934	58 593	1 092	33 952
					14 646 848		17 875 532

TOTALIZATOR AGENCY BOARD

The Racing (Totalizators Extension) Act 1960 authorised the establishment of an off-course betting scheme under the control of the Totalizator Agency Board. The Racing (Amendment) Act 1969 requires the accounts of the Board to be audited by the Auditor-General. The Board has determined that its balancing date, with effect from the year under review, will be the Saturday nearest to 31 July in each year and, accordingly, the accounts have been audited to 29 July 1978.

Turnover for the financial year ended 29 July 1978 amounted to \$570 821 358 compared with \$546 840 420 in the previous year.

Following is a statement of Profit and Loss, showing the surplus funds available for distribution for the financial years ended 31 July 1977 and 29 July 1978:—

·	19	977	19	78
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue—				
Commission on totalizator investments		46 469 543		48 511 958
Other Income—				
Manual Dividends not paid after 26 weeks Rimfire Dividends not paid after 12 weeks Interest receivable Rents receivable Miscellaneous Income		232 917 2 352 424 1 611 246 99 542 41 008		344 862 2 361 757 1 284 626 81 299 68 550
Less Expenditure—		50 806 680		52 653 052
Employees' remuneration, agency fees including superannuation, payroll tax, long service leave, etc. Depreciation Communication costs Rental and rates Printing, stationery and tickets Repairs and Maintenance—Premises Repairs and Maintenance—Computer Systems Administration and other costs Plus Transferred from Distribution Reserve Transferred to Development Reserve Transferred to Distribution Reserve Transferred to Late Dividends Reserve Provision for Agents' Fees Equalisation	19 215 744 1 789 415 1 011 176 1 245 170 1 297 994 586 391 566 336 1 489 068	27 201 294 23 605 386 23 605 386 3 566 098 535 288 120 000 104 000	20 125 092 1 402 950 1 269 516 1 485 971 1 282 845 857 273 619 553 1 738 765	28 781 965 23 871 087 371 360 24 242 447 3 718 447 276 000 127 000
Total Surplus Funds for Distribution		19 280 000		20 121 000
Deduct— Advances of first charge administration costs Advances Spring Racing Stakes	3 090 501 315 031	3 405 532	3 390 707 328 672	3 719 379
Balance of Surplus Funds available for Distribution		15 874 468		16 401 621

The item "Advances of first charge administration costs \$3 390 707" represents reimbursements to the Victoria Racing Club and the Trotting Control Board of the costs of administration of racing and trotting, respectively, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1160 of the Racing Act 1958.

The item, "Balance of Surplus Funds available for Distribution \$16 401 621", represents the balance of moneys payable to participating clubs in accordance with the financial scheme approved by the Minister in terms of Section 1161 of the Act.

The Board's balances as at 31 July 1977 and 29 July 1978 are summarised hereunder:—

	31.	7. 7 7	29.	7.78
	\$	\$	\$	\$
pital Contributing Clubs		6 059 807		6 059 807
Development Reserve		11 132 332		14 850 779
Development Reserve		17 192 139		20 910 586
		17 192 139		20 910 380
Represented by—				
Fixed Assets—				
Freehold land and buildings (at cost)	13 331 405		17 429 216	
Less provision for depreciation	2 120 918	11 010 107	2 540 985	1 4 000 00
Leasahald improvements (at east)	3 621 600	11 210 487	3 962 919	14 888 231
Leasehold improvements (at cost) Less provision for depreciation	2 874 928		3 143 757	
Less provision for depreciation		746 672		819 162
E.D.P. Systems (at cost)	21 422 309		24 218 695	
Less provision for depreciation	11 649 838	0.550 454	12 200 834	4
Motor Vohiolog mlant maghinamy furniture		9 772 471		12 017 861
Motor Vehicles, plant, machinery, furniture and fittings (at cost)	1 532 825		1 960 487	
Less provision for depreciation	962 479		922 499	
		570 346		1 037 988
		22 299 976		28 763 242
Current Assets—				
Cash on hand and at bank	2 546 318		2 933 547	
Interest bearing term deposits	19 050 000		17 050 000	
Funds on official short-term money market	550 000 105 664		450 000 112 988	
Sundry Debtors Prepayments	224 165		260 806	
Interest Accrued	445 758		404 849	
Stock of equipment spares	85 109		72 610	
		23 007 014		21 284 800
Deduct Liabilities—		45 306 990		50 048 042
	15 874 468		16 401 621	
Amounts payable to Treasurer of Victoria	1 431 810		1 420 013	
Dividends payable on totalizator investments	1 101 010		1 120 015	
and telephone betting deposits held	4 583 935		4 615 243	
Creditors and accrued expenses	1 303 639		1 794 897	
Provisions and sundry reserves	1 715 711		1 795 754	
Late Dividends Reserve	2 390 000 815 288		2 666 000 443 928	
Distribution Reserve		28 114 851		29 137 456
		17 192 139		20 910 586

The following explanatory notes have been appended to the Balance-sheet by the Board and are to be read in conjunction therewith:—

- 1. Contingent Liability on uncompleted capital projects is \$7 330 000 for Crisp and Head Office Building projects.
- 2. Retention moneys of \$180 000 are held in trust in the joint names of Totalizator Agency Board and K. G. Hooker Builders Pty. Ltd.
- 3. The Depreciation period for Head Office Building, including extensions, has been increased from 25 to 33 years as from 20 February 1978.

During 1977-78, the Minister approved the transfer to the Development Reserve of \$2 283 000 and an additional \$1 435 447 was credited to the Reserve representing one-quarter per cent. of off-course totalizator investments and three per cent. of Tabella totalizator investments, bringing the total amount available in the Reserve, at 29 July 1978, to \$14 850 779. This amount has been fully expended on approved development projects.

Capital contributed by the three Metropolitan Racing Clubs and the Trotting Control Board—the Contributing Clubs—remained at \$6 059 807.

UPPER YARRA VALLEY AND DANDENONG RANGES AUTHORITY

The Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Authority was constituted pursuant to the Upper Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Authority Act 1976, proclaimed to operate from 15 April 1977.

The Authority is required under the legislation to provide increased protection for the special features and character of the region and the implementation of planning policy approved from time to time under the provisions of the *Town and Country Planning Act* 1961.

The Authority's accounts have been audited to 30 September 1977.

The following is an abridged statement of the first Income and Expenditure Account for the period ended 30 September 1977.

	I	ncome					\$	\$
Melbourne and Metropolitan Bo	ard of	Works		• •			63 347	
Ministry for Planning			• •	• •			126 693	
Other	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	632	190 672
	Exp	penditure						
Salaries and Wages			• •		• •		38 163	
Maps and Plan Printing	• •	. •	• •				13 189	
Rent—Office Machines			• •	• •	• •		10 401	
Publicity and Public Information				• •	• •		10 249	
Printing and Stationery				• •	• •	• •	4 800	
Advertising		• •			• •		4 018	
Other Administrative Costs	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	13 825	94 645
Surplus for the period			• •	• •				96 027
The Balance Sheet of the Current Assets— Cash on Hand and at Bank			••	••	••	••	••	\$ 54 307
Fixed Assets—								
Motor Vehicles, Office Furn	iture. N	Machinery	and Equ	ipment	• •			64 519
, ·	,	•	•	•				
								118 826
Current Liabilities— Sundry Creditors	• •		••	••	••	••	••	19 499
Deferred Liabilities—								
Provisions for Long Service	Leave,	Office Fu	ırniture a	nd Moto	r Vehicle	Replac	ement	3 300
Accumulated Surplus		• •	••	• •	• •		• •	96 027
								118 826

VICTORIAN ARTS CENTRE BUILDING COMMITTEE

The National Art Gallery and Cultural Centre Act 1956 provided for the appointment of a Committee for the purpose of raising funds and providing a suitable building on land reserved for the construction of an Arts Centre. The audit of the accounts of the Committee in respect of the year 1977–78 has not yet been completed.

The following statement of receipts and payments sets out in summary form the transactions of the Committee from the Trust Accounts for the years ended 30 June 1977 and 1978.

1976–77			Receij	pis			1977-	70
\$							\$ \$	-/8 \$
28 866	Balance 1 July	• •			• •			64 1
6 200 000	Grants received from						11 700 000*	
6 600 000	Less Repaid to Trea	sury Trust	Fund	• •	• •		• •	
9 600 000								11 700 0
6 907 852	Realisation of Invest				• •			9 069 0
179 061	Interest on Investme	nts						197 1
56 080	Donations				• •			70 7
146 366	Car Park	• •		• •	• •			161 1
31 212	Sundry	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	101 4
5 949 437								21 363 6
			Payme	nts				
482 191	Administrative Exper	ises etc.			• •			670 8
194 986	Gallery Building and	Service Ar	ea Maint	tenance			299 581	
162 702	Less Recoup from N						164 781	
32 284								134 80
907 169	Construction Costs							12 161 16
261 267	Purchase of Investme		• •					8 193 9
61 221	Debenture Loan repa	yments	• •					61 22
	Purchase of Works of	of Art	*;.	• •	• •	٠.	• •	22 38
44 082	Sundry	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	17 47
64 185	Balance 30 June	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	••	101 82
949 437								21 363 63
* Recond	ciliation with Works and	Services Accou	unt—				-	
Gra Add	nts received by Committee Grant paid by State Treas	in 1977-78 ury on 30 June	 1978 and	receipted by	y Committ	ee on 4 J	 uly 1978	\$ 11 700 0 7 100 0
Less	Grants paid to the Com	mittee from T	reasury Ti	rust Fund			••	18 800 00 3 800 00
War	ks and Services Account							15 000 00

Further comment in respect to the grant of \$7 100 000 was included in my Report to Parliament dated 31 October 1978.

The income and expenditure of the Building Fund for the year ended 30 June 1978, compared with the previous year, was as follows:—

		Ii	ncome					
1976–77 \$								1977-78 \$
9 600 000	Government Grant	• •		• •				11 700 000
179 061	Interest on Investments				• •	• •		197 111
146 366	Car Park	• •		• •				161 172
56 080	Donations	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	70 718
26 417	Theatre Events	• •	• •	• •			• •	71 674
2 898	Profit on Sale of Investments	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	5 468
4 388	Miscellaneous	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	27 772
10 015 210								12 233 915
		Exp	enditure					
482 191	Administrative Expenses etc.		• •	• •	• •			670 808
32 284	Building Maintenance		• •	• •				134 800
42 344	Interest on Debenture Loans			• •	• •			41 231
28 522	Miscellaneous	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	5 94 7
585 341								852 786
9 429 869	Increase in Building Fund for	the ye	ar	••	••	• •	• •	11 381 129
10 015 210								12 233 915
								

The Building Fund of the Committee increased from \$41 930 537 in 1976–77 to \$53 311 666 in 1977–78 and was represented by :—

1976-77						1977-	-78
\$					\$	\$	\$
	Current Assets						
64 186	Cash at Bank		• •			101 825	
270	Cash on hand		• •			270	
12 000	Salaries Advance Account	• •	• •			18 000	
1 600 000	Cash on Deposit	• •	• •			848 000	
24 783	Prepayments	• •	• •			24 822	
	Investments						99 2 9 17
						010 (10	
475 612	Semi-Government Inscribed S	stock	etc.	• •	• •	813 613	
741 366		• •	• •	• •	• •	525 790	
6 006	Shares in Listed Companies	• •	• •	• •	• •	6 006	
240 000	Mortgage	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 345 409
	Fixed Assets						1 343 409
16 073 130	Gallery Art School and Car	Dark	Ruilding			16 139 346	
35 778	Office Equipment and Furnit		•	• •	38 047	10 137 340	
(20 165)	Less Provision for Depreciati		• •		23 970	14 077	
(20 103)	Less Trovision for Depresian		••			1.077	
	Motor Vehicle				6 476		
• •	Less Provision for Depreciati	on	• •		1 457	5 019	
	Victorian Arts Centre— Work in Progress—Stages		d III				
15 437 608	At Cost on 1 July 197	77	• •		88 918		
7 751 310	Add—Additions for year	• •	• •	12 (953	25 202 051	
						35 283 871	51 440 212
202 141	Art Acquisitions		• •	• •			51 442 313 224 525
42 644 025							54 005 164
713 488	Less—Debenture Loan		• •				693 498
41 930 537	Building Fund—30 June	• •	••	••	• •	• •	53 311 666

VICTORIAN DAIRY INDUSTRY AUTHORITY

Under the Victorian Dairy Industry Authority Act 1977, the Milk Board was abolished from 1 July 1977 and its powers and functions were taken over by the Victorian Dairy Industry Authority, which, accordingly, became responsible for administering the supply, sale and distribution of milk in the proclaimed milk districts of the State.

All milk produced under contract is purchased by the Authority. The Authority also purchases quantities of non-contract milk, the proceeds of which, when sold, form "pools" on a monthly basis.

In accordance with Section 38 of the Act, cash distributions have been made each month from the pools, after meeting operating expenses, to all producers who delivered non-contract milk of approved quality.

The Act provides that all milk contracts shall terminate on or before 30 June 1986, and that on surrender of a contract, the producer shall receive compensation. Compensation paid, deferred and accrued to 30 June 1978 amounted to \$29 361 629 which has been capitalised in the accounts, and is to be amortised during the financial years to 30 June 1986.

The checking of the transactions of the monthly pools has been carried out during the year by a firm of chartered accountants and this check has been accepted for the purposes of my audit.

The final form in which the annual statements of account are to be presented had not been determined at the date of preparation of this Report, and the financial results for the year are, therefore, not included.

VICTORIAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

The Corporation was established pursuant to the provisions of the Victorian Development Corporation Act 1973 for the purpose of encouraging, promoting, facilitating and assisting in the establishment, carrying-on, expansion and development of country industries and the provision of tourist facilities throughout Victoria.

Further advances from the State Treasury's Works and Services Account of \$5,750,000, together with funds on hand at 1 July 1977, enabled the Corporation to provide loans totalling \$8,835,383 during 1977–78.

Included in the amount provided by State Treasury is a sum of \$2 000 000 advanced by way of capital grant. In relation to this grant, the Treasurer has indicated that he may, from time to time and after taking into account the Corporation's operating result in a preceding financial year, direct that a payment be made to the Consolidated Fund in the nature of a dividend on the capital so provided to the Corporation.

The Corporation is acting in an agency capacity for a special advance of \$800 000 made available by the State Treasury in 1975-76 for the purpose of enabling a Braybrook firm to transfer its operations to Shepparton. The amount was fully advanced to the firm in the year under review.

The Corporation constructs and purchases factories, which are rented on a lease/purchase basis, the lessees having the option of purchase at cost of development at the conclusion of the leases. The item, "Leased Property Provision \$121 500", shown in the balance-sheet represents that portion of rental income which would need to be allowed by the Corporation as part purchase price in the event of lessees exercising their options to purchase.

In the year under review an amount of \$279 684 was provided by the Corporation for doubtful debts and contingencies. Of this amount, \$129 684 was set aside for debts expected to be irrecoverable at 30 June 1978, and the balance, \$150 000, was transferred to the Provision for Contingencies.

At 30 June 1978 the Corporation had a contingent liability of \$434 000 for guarantees executed in terms of Section 11 of the Act (1977, \$250 000).

Following is a summary of the Profit and Loss Accounts for the years ended 30 June 1977 and 1978:—

1976-77				1977-	-78
\$				\$	\$
	Income—				
1 121 530	Interest on loan advances		• •	1 778 315	
499 197	Interest on bank term deposits			333 993	
51 007	Rental from Leased Factories			165 408	
1 525	Other	• •	• •	26 488	
1 673 259			•		2 304 204
	Expenditure—				
1 311 858	Interest payable			1 690 527	
360 746	Provision for doubtful debts and contingencie	s		279 684	
335 403	Administration expenses		• •	352 751	
2 008 007			,		2 322 962
334 748	Loss for year		• •		18 758

The balance-sheets of the Corporation as at 30 June 1977 and 1978 are summarised hereunder:—

				30.6	5.78	
					\$	\$
Current Assets		• •	• •	• •		599 091
Investments—Fixed Deposits		• •	• •		• •	3 116 913
Loans to Industries—Section 11		• •	• •	• •		
Less Provision for doubtful debts		• •			829 552	
						22 274 282
				• •		33 732
Industrial properties at cost		• •	• •	• •		2 086 660
Agency Loan—Section 16	• •	• •	• •	• •		800 000
						28 910 678
	Current Assets Investments—Fixed Deposits Loans to Industries—Section 11 Less Provision for doubtful debts Fixed Assets—Less Depreciation Industrial properties at cost Agency Loan—Section 16	Investments—Fixed Deposits Loans to Industries—Section 11 Less Provision for doubtful debts Fixed Assets—Less Depreciation Industrial properties at cost	Investments—Fixed Deposits Loans to Industries—Section 11 Less Provision for doubtful debts Fixed Assets—Less Depreciation Industrial properties at cost	Investments—Fixed Deposits	Investments—Fixed Deposits	Current Assets

30.6.77						30.6	.78
\$						\$	\$
648 382 60 309	Current Liabilities— Bank Overdraft Accruals and Prepayments	••	• •	••	••		861 166
19 533 333 2 800 000	Deferred Liabilities— Treasurer of Victoria—Loan Inscribed Stock	••	• •	•••	••	22 950 000 2 800 000	25 750 000
800 000	Agency Loan						800 000
510 878 70 000	Reserves— Provision for Contingencies Leased Property Provision				••	660 878 121 500	782 378
(1 264 108)	Capital Provided by the State Less Accumulated Loss	••		••	• •	2 000 000 1 282 866	717 134
23 158 794							28 910 678

VICTORIAN PUBLIC OFFICES CORPORATION

The Victorian Public Offices Corporation was constituted pursuant to the Victorian Public Offices Corporation Act 1974. The Act was proclaimed to operate from 10 February 1975.

The Act states that the Corporation is to consist of four Ministers—the Minister of Public Works, the Treasurer of Victoria, the Minister of Lands and the Minister for State Development and Decentralization.

It is the duty of the Corporation to provide such public offices as are from time to time required for the Government of Victoria. Professional and administrative services are made available to the Corporation through the Public Works Department.

The more important transactions of the Corporation during the year included—

- (i) the expenditure of \$6 304 015 on construction of the State Public Offices complex at Geelong;
- (ii) the acquisition, by grant, of a number of properties from the Crown, including those at 179 Queen Street and 43 Little Bourke Street, Melbourne, valued at \$1 925 000 and \$142 500 respectively, and the former police station site at Grimshaw Street, Greensborough, valued at \$160 000;
- (iii) the purchase, for \$35 000, of a property, 404 Mair Street, Ballarat, as part of a site for a proposed complex of Ballarat Public Offices; and
- (iv) the sale of properties at Bendigo, Echuca, Narre Warren, Rokewood and Tallangatta, all of which properties were considered redundant.

The Corporation also acted in an advisory capacity in respect to the purchase and leasing of other properties on behalf of Government Departments.

An abridged statement of the Corporation's Profit and Loss Statement for the years ended 30 June 1977 and 1978 is given:—

		1976-	-77	1977–7	8
Sale of Properties Other Income	••	\$ 9 302 036 22 850	\$ 9 324 886 -	\$ 94 265 15 108	\$ 109 373
Less Cost of Sales—					
Valuation of Properties Sold* Other Selling Expenses	• •	9 710 500 15 153	9 725 653 –	97 750 6 042	103 792
Gross Profit (Loss)			(400 767)	_	5 581
Less Operating Expenses—	••		(400 707)		5 501
Valuation fees on Corporation Properties Interest on Corporation Borrowings Other	• •	 73 500 8 947		5 965 89 315 4 411	
			82 447		99 691
			(483 214)	-	(94 110)
Plus Non Operating Income—					
Interest on Investments			913 259		574 424
Net Profit†			430 045	_	480 314
			·	-	

^{*}Valuations made by officers of the Valuer-General's Office or by a municipal valuer †The net profit of the Corporation is notional only. The properties sold during each of the years shown had been granted to the Corporation under Section 8 (1) of the Victorian Public Offices Corporation Act 1974.

An abridged statement of the Corporation's Balance Sheets at 30 June 1977 and 1978 is given:—

given:—	30.6.	77	30.6.7	3
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Liabilities	Ψ	•	•	•
Loan from State Superannuation Board	700 000		700 000	
Loan from State Savings Bank of Victoria	6 041		1 000 000 264 082	
Other		706 041		1 964 082
Equity of Corporation				
Accumulated Surplus	412 385		892 698	
Properties granted to the Corporation by the Crown, at valuation*	11 027 830		13 512 330	
orona, at valuation		11 440 215		14 405 028
		12 146 256		16 369 110
Assets				
In Public Offices Fund at Treasury—				
Cash	99 731		24 480	
Investments (Interest Bearing Term Deposits)	8 150 000	8 249 731	4 100 000	4 124 480
Sundry Debtors, including accrued interest		470 905		89 008
Properties—at cost	2 760 790		9 104 042	
at valuation*	664 830	3 425 620	3 051 580	12 155 622
		3 423 020		12 133 022
		12 146 256		16 369 110

^{*}Valuations made by officers of the Valuer-General's Office or by municipal valuers

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD OF VICTORIA

The Zoological Board of Victoria, under the provisions of the Zoological Parks and Gardens Act 1967, is responsible for the administration and control of zoological parks at Royal Park and Werribee and is required to maintain these parks for—

- (a) the exhibition of zoological specimens to the public;
- (b) the scientific study of zoological specimens;
- (c) the instruction and entertainment of the public;
- (d) the protection, preservation, management and use of wildlife; and
- (e) the protection or preservation of wildlife habitat including native plants and trees.

Receipts and payments of the Board for the year ended 30 June 1978, together with comparative figures for the previous year, are set out hereunder.

1976-77	16)
Balance 1 July—	16)
	16)
16 573 Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens O/D (33 188) 5 224 Werribee Fauna Park 2 172	16)
O/D (31 0	10)
Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens	
701 980 Government Grants 799 0	
Schools Commission Grant 50 0	
40 000 Loans—Government)0
400 000 Private	
997 598 Ticket Sales 971 1	09
93 325 Kiosk Sales	
85 817 Souvenir Shop Sales 86 7	39
39 260 Donations—Education Service	n •
38 758 Commissions—Catering etc	
64 159 Amusements	
22 414 Miscellaneous 25 1	+3
Werribee Fauna Park	
137 773 State Government Grants 192 000	
20 000 Rural Relief Grants	
2 551 Other Receipts 4 215	15
	_
2 665 432 2 271 96	51

PAYMENTS

1976-77						19	77–78
\$	Royal Melbourne Zoological Garde	ens				\$	\$
858 599	Salaries, Wages and Ancillary	Charge	s			• •	987 628
138 866	Animal Maintenance					• •	149 218
83 815	Kiosk Expenses					• •	• •
67 862	Souvenir Shop Expenses			• •			64 154
336 124	General Maintenance and Otl	her Oper	rating E	Expenses	•••	• •	400 669
	Loan Repayments—						
31 854	Government					32 004	
5 277	Private	• •	• •	• •	• •	48 878	00.000
<i>\$5.00</i> 0	A 4 tu t-Au-Atau au 4 Gan 1						80 882
55 928 4 5 689	Administration and Sundries	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	68 371
43 089	Education Service	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	60 058
	Special Works—						
854 857	New Catering Centre	• •	. • •	. • •	• •	4 443	
7 962	Flight Aviary Residences	• •	• •		•. •	169 902 83 639	
••	Bird Isolation Building	• •	• •	• •	• •	36 128	
46 238	Other			•••		3 771	
							297 883
	Werribee Fauna Park—						
31 721	Wages			• •		43 582	
65 793	Plant and Equipment			• •		24 040	
• •	Residences			.,		46 023	
45 442	Other	••		• •		47 012	
20 421	Rural Relief Grant			• •		• •	
	Balance 30 June						160 657
(33 188)	Royal Melbourne Zoological	Gardens	—Over	drawn			(5 289)
2 172	Werribee Fauna Park	• •	• •	• •	••	••	7 730
2 665 432							2 271 961

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I appreciate the helpful co-operation received during the year from the members and staff of the several Authorities referred to in this Report.

The assistance of the Government Printer in the presentation of my Annual Report and this Report is appreciated.

B. J. WALDRON,
Auditor-General.

Melbourne.